GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03230 7321

Gc 977.2 Ep465p 1958-62
Episcopal Church. Diocese of
Northern Indiana.
Journal of the ... annual

JOURNAL

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

1958

Diocese of Northern Indiana

words, Section 2, Canon 5", and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous" shall be interpreted to mean that on all new parishes and missions the number of years and experience is published, will be divided by 5.

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA - OCTOBER 7, 1959

Be it resolved that Article 5, Section 5, of the Constitution be amended as follows:

> That after the words "Diocesan Expenses" in line 5, and before the words "imposed by the Convention" there be added the following words: "and its quota of the assessment for Missionary Expenses".

AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS - October 7, 1959

Be it resolved that Canon 20, Section 2, be amended to read as follows:

> "Section 2, the Department of Missions shall establish a Missionary Budget and make the assessments upon the several parishes and missions each year in the same manner as the Diocesan Budget and Assessments are established under Canon 5. The money for Diocesan Missions shall be raised in such manner as the Convention shall determine. All money so raised shall be apportioned and expended under the direction of the Department of Missions.

Be it resolved that Canon 20 be amended by adding a new Section 5, which shall read as follows:

> "Section 5, The Department of Missions shall act as an Adjustment Committee upon all applications for modification of assessments, or remission of arrearage due to the Mission funds. All such applications shall be presented in writing within thirty days of receipt of Notice of Assessments and shall contain a full statement of reasons for such modification or remission.

The Committee on Constitution and Canon recommends that the Convention adopt the following interpretation of Canon 5, Section 2, namely, that the words, Section 2, Canon 5", and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous" shall be interpreted to mean that on all new parishes and missions the number of years and experience is published, will be divided by 5.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

of the

SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

OCTOBER 29, 1958

To Which are Added

Parochial and Diocesan Reports and Appendices

Together With

The Bishop's Address

Published by the Secretary — December 1958

INDEX

	Page
BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS	17
BISHOP AND COUNCIL:	
Members of	4
Report of	24
Department Reports	24
BUDGET, DIOCESAN, 1959	37
Apportionment of	39
BUDGET, MISSION, 1959	38
Apportionment of	39
CLERGY LIST	6
COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE — Members of	5
COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE — Reports of	20
DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL, Reports of:	
Christian Education	25
Christian Social Relations	26
Missions	25
Publicity	27
Promotion	26
DIOCESAN DIRECTORY	3
ELECTIONS BY ANNUAL COUNCIL	15
LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES	9
MINUTES OF 60TH ANNUAL CONVENTION	13
RULES OF ORDER	10
STANDING COMMITTEE:	
Members of	3
Report of	20
TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Report of	28
TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS, Report of	34
TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE:	
Members of	3
Report of	21

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY

OCTOBER 1958

THE BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.
Office: Cathedral House, 117 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend 1, Indiana
Residence: 1307 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend, 17, Indiana
Summer Residence: Bishopcroft, R.R. 3, Syracuse, Indiana

SECRETARY

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
1006 Michigan Avenue, LaPorte, Indiana

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The Rev. Robert E. Schrack, Long Beach

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Harry Torson
1126 East Eckman Street, South Bend

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Francis Walters, Mishawaka

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. William D. Curtis
State Bank of Lima, Howe

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUND

Mrs. James Krum, Howe

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Rev. Peter Langendorff
15 Wildwood Drive, Hammond

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Hon. Charles M. Boynton
403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend
(Term expires 1960)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. George B. Wood, President
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan, Secretary
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D.
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe (Retiring 1959)
Mr. Philip C. Childs, La Porte (Retiring 1960)
Mr. Eugene Furry, Plymouth (Retiring 1961)

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. William D. Curtis, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Retiring in 1959

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. E. O. Douglass
Mr. Franklin Miles
Mr. Melvin Johnson
Mr. W. L. Wilkinson

Retiring in 1960

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Rupert Esser

Retiring in 1961

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Louis Gorham
Mr. Harold Green

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1958—1959

Department of Missions

The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D., Chairman

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. E. O. Douglass (added)
Mr. Rupert Esser
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Melvin Johnson
Col. B. B. Bouton

Department of Christian Education

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, Chairman
Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser

The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D.
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Lee Rose (added)
The Rev. Robert E. Schrack (added)
The Rev. James W. Curtis (added)
Mr. W. L. Wilkinson
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Harold Green

Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. George B. Wood, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
Mr. W. L. Wilkinson
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mrs. L. A. Gorham (added)
Mrs. Claron Veller (added)

Department of Finance

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Harry A. Torson
Mr. W. D. Curtis
Dr. Kenneth Kintner

Department of Publicity
The Rev. Robert J. Center, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. L. A. Gorham
Miss Mabel Cole (added)

Department of Promotion
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Mr. Rupert Esser
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. Melvin Johnson
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Willis S. Martin (added)

Special Committee for Diocesan Survey
(under Department of Promotion)
Mr. Willis S. Martin, Chairman

Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work
Mr. Rupert Esser, Chairman

THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE

(According to Canon 2, Sec. 7, the following Committees report to the Diocesan Convention of 1959)

1. Committee on Unfinished Business

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Mr. Arthur L. May

2. Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Missions
The Department of Missions

3. Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Arthur May
Mr. Orville Nichols

4. Committee on the State of the Church
The Department of Promotion

5. Committee on Finance
The Department of Finance

OTHER COMMITTEES

(The following Committee, appointed under Canon 18, must report to the Diocesan Convention of 1959)

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Rupert Esser
The Rev. Richard A. Curtis
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Franklin Miles
Mr. Robert See

(The following are appointed by the Bishop)

Armed Forces Chairman
The Rev. Carl R. Bloom

Chairman for Blue Cross-Blue Shield
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
517 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka, Indiana

Committee on Parish Boundaries
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton, Chairmman

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Hon. Charles Boynton (Ex-Officio)
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. LeRoy Lacey, Jr.
Mr. Arthur A. May

OFFICIAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

BISHOP

Mallett, Reginald, D.D., S.T.D.	Consecrated	October 25, 1944

PRIESTS

*Jennings, Earl T. Assistant Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Ordained	December 14, 1921
Murphy, Robert J., D.D. Rector, St. Mark's Church, Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Lexington	September 30, 1934
Sheridan, William C. R. Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth	Maryland	January 16, 1945
Mosier, Bruce B. Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; Vicar, St. John's Church, Bristol	Ordained	January 23, 1946
Wood, George B. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Milwaukee	October 13, 1947
Dexter, Wilbur B. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka	Chicago	February 1, 1949
Wells, Wallace L. Vicar, St. Augustine's Church, Gary	Ordained	December 16, 1950
Reid, David J. Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City	Chicago	January 3, 1951
Royster, Robert F. Dean and Rector, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	March 10, 1952
Handsbury, Willis J. Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago	Albany	October 2, 1953
Cooper, Richard Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo	Western Michigan	January 9, 1954
Clark, Forrest B. Vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso	Dallas	May 12, 1954
Douglass, Eugene O. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Quincy	May 22, 1954
Curtis, Richard A. Vicar, St. Paul's Church, Gas City; St. Mary's Church, Delphi	Ordained	August 21, 1955

Curtis, James W. Rector, Christ Church, Gary	W. Michigan	September 20, 1955
*Halfhill, James W. Vicar, Holy Trinity Church, South Bend	On License	
Eyrick, B. Linford Rector, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte	Albany	March 1, 1956
Bloom, Carl R. Vicar, Christ the King, Huntington	Chicago	December 19, 1956
Center, Robert J. Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion	Springfield	December 20, 1956
Powers, Robert Curate, St. John's Church, Elkhart	On License	
King, Donald P. Curate, St. James' Cathedral, South Bend	Ordained	May 30, 1957
McCormick, Robert B. Curate, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Pittsburgh	September 1, 1957
Schrack, Robert E. Rector, St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach	Ohio	September 19, 1957
Parker, Luther Rector, Trinity Church, Peru	South Carolina	September 20, 1957
Richardson, Carl H. Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	Western New York,	November 1, 1957
Sutton, Charles H. Vicar, St. Stephen's Church, Hobart	Oklahoma	November 15, 1957
Rose, Lee Vicar, St. Anne's, Warsaw	Ordained	December 21, 1957
Filkins, Dwight A. Rector, Church of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend	Western Michigan,	September 25, 1958

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

*Foster, James E. Tucson, Arizona	Chicago	September 13, 1920
Langendorff, Peter Rector Emeritus, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Springfield	January 28, 1921
*Childs, George J. 336 Oak Drive, LaPorte	Minnesota	April 21, 1927
*Patterson, Dom Leo K. D., O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 17, 1939
*Bacon, Dom Francis Hilary, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Fond du Lac	March 28, 1941
*Harris, William Edward, O.H.C. Holy Cross Monastery West Park, New York	Ordained	January 6, 1945
*Varian, Horace L. Baltimore,Maryland	Ordained	December 15, 1951
*Reid, Dom Benedict, O.S.B. Prior, St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Ordained	November 23, 1953
*Dalton, Dom Patrick, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 23, 1955

*Not Present at Annual Convention

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

ANGOLA
Holy Family
No delegate present

BRISTOL
St. John's
John Phillips
John Paul

CROWN POINT
St. Christopher's
Maurice Durfee

DELPHI
St. Mary's
No delegate present

EAST CHICAGO
Good Shepherd
Clifton Davey
George Eder
Frank Whitmore

ELKHART
St. John the Evangelist
Franklin B. Miles
E. C. Borneman
Paul Kerr
Richard C. Ong

FORT WAYNE
Trinity
Donald H. Jones
Milton A. Curtis
Wayne L. Thieme

GARY
Christ Church
L. McElroy
A. Prete

GARY
St. Augustine's
James Thomas

GAS CITY
St. Paul's
Leon Bishop

GOSHEN
St. James'
Robert Bittle
Glen Kehr, Jr.
Roland W. Kintigh

HAMMOND
St. Paul's
Carl O. Bauer
Fred Wolfe
T. C. Yao

HOBART
St. Stephen's
Delbert Dierking

HOWE
St. Mark's
Paul Atwater
Col. B. B. Bouton

HUNTINGTON
Christ the King
Louis Gorham

KOKOMO
St. Andrew's
William L. Wilkinson
Arthur Hossenlopp

LAPORTE
St. Paul's
Peter A. Kandis
Robert Gagle
Avery Boardman

LOGANSPORT
Trinity
Mark W. Smith
Rupert Esser

LONG BEACH
St. Andrew's
By-the-Lake
Louis Adamson
Thomas S. Janzaruk
Charles E. Mitchell

MARION
Gethsemane
Lewis F. Cole
Lloyd Clark
Jimmy Hall

MICHIGAN CITY
Trinity
Howard Jensen
Charles Izard
Henry Behrndt

MISHAWAKA
St. Paul's
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
E. Spencer Walton
George P. Weimer

PERU
Trinity
Robert See
Richard Apt

PLYMOUTH
St. Thomas'
Charles O. Glaub
Charles Saunders
Harry Lackey

SOUTH BEND
Holy Trinity
Russell Hartman

SOUTH BEND
St. James' Cathedral
Dr. Wallace Tirman
Charles Mertins
Howard Moore

SOUTH BEND
St. Michael
and All Angels
Harold W. Green
Arthur L. May
Dr. W. McClaughan

VALPARAISO
St. Andrew's
Dr. O. C. LaCount

WARSAW
St. Anne's
Karl Heinzelman

RULES OF ORDER

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1958)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Convention to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Convention, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Convention and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

Rule VII. The Convention shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Convention.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall be made at 12:00 o'clock noon for all elective officers of the Convention. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Convention before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock P.M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
10. Report of the Committee on Audit and Accounts.
11. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

3 1833 03330 7321

12. Report of the Department of Christian Education.

13. Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

14. Report of the Department of Promotion.

15. Report of the Department of Publicity.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

18. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

19. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

20. Report of the Registrar.

21. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock P.M. of the first day of the Convention as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop). After the casting of three ballots, and the election is still not resolved on a majority pass, the person having the least number of votes on the third ballot shall automatically be dropped for the fourth ballot. This dropping of the candidate with the least number of votes at the end of the third ballot shall continue each ballot until the election is resolved on a subsequent ballot, being a majority vote.

Rule XII. Before the close of the Convention the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Canon 2, Section 7 and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Convention shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Convention.

1. The Roll Call.

2. Reading the Minutes.

3. Communications from the President.

4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.

5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Convention, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purpose shall take precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority of the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Conventions, unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the Journal of each Convention.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION OCTOBER 29, 1958

The Convention Mass was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese at 9:00 A.M. in St. James Cathedral, South Bend, Indiana. The morning session was convened at 10:00 A.M. in the auditorium of the Cathedral House and called to order by the Bishop. The Secretary called the names of the clergy entitled to seats and was instructed to enter on the minutes the names of those present (see p. 6). The Secretary then read the names of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to representation, whose certificates had been presented to him (see p. 9). Father Wood, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, reported all credentials in order. Fr. Murphy, Chairman of the Department of Missions, presented the delegates of the newly organized Mission of St. Christopher at Crown Point. The Bishop then declared the Convention open for business.

Fr. Eyrick was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. The motion that nominations be closed followed with the proper second; the vote was carried by the Convention. The Secretary appointed Fr. Schrack of St. Andrew's, Long Beach, as Assistant Secretary. The Convention concurred with this appointment.

The Bishop of the Diocese then made his Annual Address (see p. 17).

Following his address, the Bishop called for reports which were submitted as follows:

Standing Committee of the Diocese: Submitted by the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary, by title (see p. 20).

The Bishop and Council: Submitted by the Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary, by title (see p. 24).

Finance Committee: Col. Bouton submitted the proposed budget of the Diocese and moved its acceptance, which was obtained (see p. 37).

Trustees of the Diocese: Mr. Boynton presented this report and requested that the report of the Standing Committee be read at this time as the action of this Committee is closely related to that of the Trustees in many instances.

The acceptance of the report of the Trustees was moved, seconded and passed (see p. 21).

Treasurer of the Diocese: Submitted by title. The acceptance of this report was moved by Fr. Wood and seconded by Fr. Sheridan (see p. 28).

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Submitted by title (see p. 34).

Department of Missions and Church Extension: Fr. Murphy presented a budget for this department. The decision on a budget for 1959 waited until Convention because of possible changes that might be made due to the coming action of General Convention.

An interruption was made at this time to hear a short talk by the Presiding Bishop of Japan. Bishop Yashiro was visiting this Diocese following the General Convention. He spoke of the part the Church took in opposing the Tojo Government and as a result suffered greatly. At the end of the war there were 9000 members of the Church in Japan, a number which has since grown to 75,000. Five Church institutions in Japan have

been established by the American Church. The Church in Japan now has two universities, 5 Jr. Colleges, 14 Sr. High Schools, 15 Jr. High Schools, 6 primary schools and 200 kindergartens. St. Luke's and St. Barnabas' Hospitals are leading in medical distinction. Over 100,000 persons are connected with these institutions.

The Bishop spoke of the adjustment necessary following the war and the good feeling that exists by the people of Japan towards America. The Centenial Celebration of the Holy Catholic Church of Japan will take place next year. This event will observe the fact that the first Christian Missionary was sent by the Church to Japan in 1859. Bishop Yashiro expressed the hope that Bishop Mallett might accept his invitation to be present at the celebration in April 1959.

Following the address the convention turned again to its regular business.

A review was made of the Missions of the Diocese indicating the increased needs of some. A considerable discussion followed.

Mr. Willis Martin of Fort Wayne was presented to the Convention to report on the special committee of the Department of Promotion appointed following the request of the Bishop to consider the needs of the Diocese in terms of a Revolving Fund. The Committee recommended that a survey of the Diocese be made and explained that such a survey can be obtained for a cost of $900.00 a year or for two years $1800.00. This service would be provided by the National Church.

Following Mr. Martin's report, Fr. James Curtis moved the addition of this $900.00 for 1959 to the budget. In seconding this addition to the budget, Fr. Royster remarked that the Diocese must plan for the future and that this is truly inexpensive assistance.

Fr. Center moved the acceptance of the Bishop and Council Budget which was seconded and passed. The total budget was $59,709.77.

Mr. Eugene Furry of Plymouth was nominated as a Trustee of the Diocese and the nomination was confirmed by the convention.

The Department of Christian Education: Submitted by title (see p. 25). Miss Bemont, Advisor of Religious Education, spoke informally on the Children's Lenten Offering for 1959. The offering is to be used for the construction of Parish Houses and Church Schools in the United States. Also, the offering will go to the new Diocese of Central America. A missionary from Guatemala will be the preacher for the Mite Box Presentation service in 1959. Fr. Schrack of Long Beach was appointed Mite Box Chairman for 1959.

At noon a prayer was said by the Bishop and in accordance with the Rules of Order, other business was interrupted at 12:00 noon for nominations of Elective Officers of the Convention. Mr. Boynton moved and Mr. May seconded that Rule of Order No. 11 be ammended to change the number of ballots in line "6" from "5" to "3" and to make the articles so conform throughout.

The following nominations were then made:

Standing Committee: Fathers Sheridan, Royster, Richardson, Murphy, Wood, Douglass, Wells, Claudius and Eyrick.

Treasurer of the Diocese: Mr. Harry Torson. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Torson's election.

Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese: Mr. Francis Walters. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Walter's election.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Mr. William D. Curtis. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Curtis' election.

Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Mrs. James Krum. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mrs. Krum's election.

Board of Examining Chaplains: The Bishop nominated Fathers Royster, Langendorff, Sheridan, Murphy and Clark.

A motion for concurrence of the Convention was seconded and carried.

Registrar and Historiographer: Father Langendorff. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Fr. Langendorff's election.

Bishop and Council (3-year term): Fathers Richardson, Mosier, J. Curtis, Cooper, Handsbury, Rose, Parker, Douglass and Wells; Messrs. Gorham (Huntington), Attwater (Howe), See (Peru), Bauer (Hammond), Book (Valparaiso), Lively (Gas City), Green (South Bend), Krzeszewski (South Bend), Klatte (Gas City), D. Jones (Fort Wayne) and Dr. Kintner (Mishawaka).

Cathedral Chapter: Fathers Wood, Sheridan, Handsbury and Eyrick: Messrs. Borneman (Elkhart), Thieme (Fort Wayne), Dr. Kintner (Mishawaka) and Col. Bouton (Howe).

The Convention then recessed for luncheon.

The Convention reconvened at 2:00 P. M. Elections by ballot began immediately and other business was conducted while the ballots were being counted. The results of the elections were as follows:

Standing Committee:

Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
Fr. Eyrick (on the first ballot)
Fr. Murphy (on the first ballot)

Bishop and Council: (3-year term)

Fr. Richardson (on the second ballot)
Fr. Mosier (on the second ballot)
Fr. Wells (on the third ballot)
Dr. Kintner (on the first ballot)
Mr. Gorham (on the second ballot)
Mr. Green (on the second ballot)

Cathedral Chapter:

Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Mr. Borneman (on the first ballot)
Col. Bouton (on the first ballot)

During and after the balloting, reports were presented as follows:

The Department of Christian Social Relations: Submitted by Fr. Wood by title (see p. 26).

The Department of Promotion: Submitted by Fr. Sheridan by title (see p. 26).

The Department of Publicity: Submitted by Fr. Center by title (see p. 27).

Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons: Presented by Mr. Boynton (see p. 22).

This report was moved and passed by the Convention and gained the Bishop's approval.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund: Presented by Fr. Claudius in absence of Mr. Esser. This report indicated the present status of parish payments to the Church Pension Fund.

The Board of Examining Chaplains: Presented by Dean Royster by title (see p. 22).

Registrar and Historiographer: Presented by Fr. Langendorff (see page 23).

The Armed Forces Committee: Presented by Fr. Bloom by title (see page 23).

Committee on Boundaries: Presented by Judge Walton. The assistance of this committee is offered to any parishes in need of boundary designation.

Howe Military School: Presented by Col. Bouton. Col. Bouton reviewed the school year, the summer camp and other activities taking place at Howe School. Student capacity at Howe has increased from 250 to 350 in ten years, and Howe has had an increase of Church boys.

At this time Fr. James Curtis extended a general invitation for the consecration of Christ Church, Gary, to be held on November 9th.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield: This report was presented by Dr. Kintner who expressed appreciation for the co-operation he received during the year.

A motion seconded at the 1957 Diocesan Council has been written into the minutes of this Convention as a Rule of Order that alternates in an election of delegates and alternates to General Convention, be elected from those nominees who were unsuccessful in the election for delegates.

The Bishop presented those priests who had come into the Diocese during the past year. There being no further business, the Convention was adjourned and the Bishop gave his blessing.

Respectfully submitted:
(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

ANNUAL ADDRESS

of

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
To the Sixtieth Annual Convention of the Church
in the Diocese of Northern Indiana

October 29, 1958

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

As Bishop of the Diocese, I hereby report to the Convention that during the past year, I have performed the usual visitations required by Canon; and, in addition, I have met many times with the priests and people as they have desired my advice and consultation.

We meet today as a Diocesan Convention, within twelve days of the closing of our General Convention, which met at Miami Beach. The Diocese was well represented by men who were faithful in attendance and attention to the work of the Convention. General Convention set high goals for us, which I hope this Diocesan Convention will accept, as we set our own sights high for our Diocesan program.

As your Bishop, I wish to express my appreciation for the generous provision of money that enabled me to attend the Lambeth Conference, which was composed of over three hundred bishops from all parts of the world. At that Conference, I caught a glimpse of the exceeding great value of the Church against the dark background of a divided and suspicious world. I wish I could communicate to each of you, and to every Communicant in our Diocese, the urgency I feel that we should do our part, joyously and happily, in furthering the Catholic Faith which we hold as an Episcopal Church and members of the Anglican family. Each bit of new knowledge brings new responsibilities; for instance, my living with the Arab Bishop this summer makes the Arab refugee problem a personal one that I should heed; and the visit of Archbishop Yashiro, of the Holy Catholic Church of Japan, to our Diocese, personalizes for us the needs of that part of our Communion.

Our growth continues as the number of our Confirmations in the conciliar year reaches another new high — 560 confirmed at 48 separate services.

The Rev. Gerald H. Lewis, a Priest of this Diocese since 1939, died in July in Kokomo, where he had lived since his retirement. He served both at St. Andrew's, Kokomo, and at St. Paul's, Gas City. I bid your prayers for him, and all the faithful, who, in God's mercy, delivered from the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity. Each of you will have some names of loyal and faithful members of our parishes and missions to add in your heart, as we stand in silence.

> "O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we beseech thee, to thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, thy light and thy peace; Accept our prayers on behalf of the souls of thy servants departed, and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of thy saints; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

> "May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen."

We have 41 Clergy in the Diocese, 32 in active work and 9 non-parochial or retired. The changes in the Diocese record the name of the Rev. Horace L. Varian as on the non-parochial list because of illness; the transfer to us of the Rev. Carl Richardson, to be the Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart; the transfer to us of the Rev. C. J. Havling Sutton, to be Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hobart; the transfer to us of the Rev. Kenneth Watkins, to be assistant at Christ Church, Gary; and the transfer to us of the Rev. Dwight A. Filkins, to be Rector of St. Michael and All Angels', South Bend. The Rev. Lee M. Rose was ordained to the Diaconate and to the Priesthood, and is continuing at St. Anne's, Warsaw; the Rev. Barton W. Taylor was ordained Deacon and transferred to the Diocese of Chicago; the Rev. Donald King was ordained to the Priesthood, and continues on the staff of the Cathedral. The Rev. Walter Sumner Ferguson accepted a call to the Rectorship of the Church of the Messiah, Chicago, and was transferred to the Diocese of Chicago. He did a fine work at Hobart and in the Diocese and we miss him.

A group of people, living in Crown Point, were organized and accepted as a Mission by the Bishop and the Missions Committee, and they are represented at this Convention. The Mission carries the attractive name of St. Christopher.

We are making significant material progress in the Diocese. Christ Church, Gary, which has never been consecrated, will be so set apart on November 9. St. Augustine's, Gary, hope to be in their new, modern Church by Christmas or shortly after. The new Parish House at St. Paul's, Gas City, was dedicated with great enthusiasm in the fall and is most useful in the building up of that growing mission. Christ the King, Huntington, has purchased a piece of property that will serve their purposes for many years to come. It contains a Chapel which will hold 90 people, and has plenty of space for parish activities. Father Bloom continues to live in the Rectory purchased two years ago. A sign of the increasing growth of Trinity, Logansport, is their acquisition of a large, three-story residence next door to the parish house on Market Street. They will use it for Church School and Parish House purpose. St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach, has evidenced its progress by having completed some additional class rooms for Church School purposes. The drive for capital funds at Marion has exceeded its goal, and they have received pledges of nearly $50,000. St. Paul's, Mishawaka, purchased a beautiful Rectory on Edgewood Drive, just across the River from the Church; it makes a handsome addition to their property. Father Parker and his family are happy in a new Rectory purchased by Trinity Church, Peru. I attended an Open House there, and was pleased to see the adequate provision made by the parish for the future. Holy Trinity, South Bend, has the foundation laid for a new Rectory on Prast Boulevard adjoining the Church. The old Rectory, which is connected to the Sacristy of the Church, will be used as a Parish House for educational and social activities.

The rate of the Church's growth presents us with both promise and problems. Our post-war growth has been, and still is, from the establishment of new missions. Loyal Church members begin the work, but we have to fight hard for our conversions. This is good, for it deepens our sense of evangelism and makes us give closer attention to our own personal witness and to the strength and clarity of what we preach and teach. But to take the initiative this way requires that the Diocese shall be able to assist new congregations far more generously then we have been able to do in the past. This has been my problem, and I neither imposed this problem upon the Diocese, nor shared it with them, until last year, because of the fact that every Parish had its own local money-raising campaign. Last year in my address I said:

"For several years, with unusual degrees of success, our parishes and missions have embarked upon money raising campaigns to strengthen

their material resources so that they would have adequate facilities to pursue their program for spiritual advantage. Your Bishop has entered with enthusiasm into each one. All of this time he was aware of the need for a larger Diocesan provision than now holds. It was evident, however, that each local program should be concluded before the promotion of a Diocesan program was discussed. It seems to me that now, with our National and Missions Quotas paid year by year in full, and with our local budgets in order, we should begin to think about the matter of raising funds on a Diocesan level. The humble beginning of a Revolving Fund, with the idea of providing money for Missions to borrow in order to develop, may be the point of initiation of a discussion of how to meet our Diocesan need on the proper scale."

The Department of Promotion followed my suggestion and appointed a Special Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Willis Martin, and they will present to you today a report of their deliberations to date. I need not say more here, except to enlist your sympathetic hearing of what seems to me to be the most important matter before the Diocese.

So far I have been speaking of Diocesan Missions. Another pattern of Missions is the Parochial, and this plan, too, we must examine. A Parochial Mission is a Mission established by a strong Parish in a community that can support more than one parish. Let me give, by way of illustration, the examples of our work in two settled, stable communities. Fort Wayne has a strong parish — the strongest parish in the Diocese, and it is the only parish in that area. With a population of 133,000 (1950 census) 1103 communicants are reported in the Episcopal Church Annual for 1958. In the South Bend—Mishawaka area, with a population of 148,000 (1950 census), we have the Cathedral with 781 communicants, Holy Trinity with 186, St. Michael and All Angels' with 138, St. Paul's Mishawaka, with 265 — a total of 1370 communicants. Each area has developed unusual strength under different conditions. Parochial Missions are likely to be the quickest to grow, and the sturdiest in their early years. They are so because they can draw freely on the strength and experience of the mother parish. Where we cannot have Parochial Missions, and in places apart from established centers, then we will start them in any way we can. In the end it may come to the same, but there is a wonderful access of strength from having a strong and mature congregation lend its strength to a new child.

So I end one more year with a thankful heart. I wish that I could be more of a witness for the faith by which I live, which I so deeply believe, and for which I pray. We see the Church established here in Northern Indiana, but I long to see the Church really flourishing in this part of the country where it has been so slow to take hold. If we seem not to make the Church what we want it to be, then it must be because it is not what God wants — and we must want what He wants. As we live in the days ahead, may it be that men and women will take notice of us, not that we are rich, or poor, or brilliant, or influential, or numerous, or few, but may take note of us that we serve a better Master than the world serves.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the 59th Annual Diocesan Convention, held at the Cathedral Church of St. James, South Bend, Indiana, October 2, 1957, the following Priests were elect members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Fathers Eyrick, Murphy, Royster, Sheridan and Wood. At the organizational meeting that day, Father Wood was elected President and Father Sheridan, Secretary.

On October 3, 1957, consent was given to the Translation of two Bishops. The Rt. Rev. David Emrys Richards, S.T.D., Suffragan Bishop of Albany was translated to the Missionary District of Central America. The Rt. Rev. Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, D.D., (formerly Bishop-in-Charge of the Philippines) was made Bishop of the Philippines.

On October 12, 1957, consent was given to the Election of the Rev. Jose Guadalupe Saucedo to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Mexico, and to the Election of the Rt. Rev. Robert McConnell Hatch (formerly Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut) to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

On October 23, 1957, permission was given for the shortening of the Diaconate of the Rev. Donald Paul King, on the staff of the Cathedral of St. James, South Bend. This action was taken as an exception to the normal Diocesan practice.

Permission was also granted to St. Paul's Mission, Gas City, to execute a mortgage up to $5,000 for the balance needed on a newly constructed parish hall. The loan was to be repaid over a 30 month period (with a 6% interest charge) at the rate of $50 per month.

In acting on the Bishop's request for advice concerning a problem having to do with parish transfer policies and parish bounds, the Standing Committee passed the following motion: "The Advice and Council of this Body is as follows: that no transfer of communicants between parishes and/or missions should be given or accepted except within contiguous metropolitan areas."

Consent was given at the December 4, 1957, meeting for the ordination to the Diaconate of Mr. Leonidas McMillan Rose of St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart. Consent was given on the same day to the election of the Very Rev. Philip Frederick McNairy, D.D. as Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Minnesota.

At the February 6, 1958, meeting the following actions were taken: Permission was given to the Diocese of Newark to elect a Bishop Suffragan, and to elect the Rev. John Henry Esquirol, J.D., S.T.D., as the Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Connecticut. A request by St. Paul's Parish, LaPorte, to transfer a mortgage of $25,000 to the American Church Building Fund was granted. The Standing Committee also approved a mortgage request of $12,600 from Trinity Parish, Peru. The purpose for the loan was to buy a new rectory — at 5½% interest (payable over a 20 year period at $87 per month).

On February 15, 1958, permission was given to Christ the King Mission, Huntington, to sell their present church building and to make a mortgage loan of $16,700 at 5½% for new property.

At the March 12, 1958, meeting permission was given for the Election of the Rev. Daniel Corrigan, D.D., to be Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Colorado. The motion to give permission to the Very Rev. James A. Pike to be consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California was tabled.

Approval was given at the same meeting for the election of the Rev. Harry Lee Doll, D.D. to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Maryland.

At the April 27, 1958 meeting Mr. Barton W. Taylor, a member of St. Thomas' Parish, Plymouth, and a senior at Seabury-Western Seminary asked for recommendation to the Diaconate. Permission was granted. A canoncial request from the Bishop, to be away from the Diocese for a few days over the allowed 3 months period because of Pre-Lambeth duties was granted.

On May 9, 1958 permission was granted to Christ Church, Gary, to place a mortgage on their present rectory up to $12,000 at 6% interest in connection with their expanding parochial programme.

Permission was given to Trinity Parish, Logansport, to borrow $8,000 for a 15 year period at the rate of 6% interest (payments to be made $67.51 monthly). The object of the loan is to purchase badly needed Church School classrooms.

Permission was given to the Cathedral Church of St. James, South Bend, to sell the present deanery and to purchase (with a mortgage not to exceed $5,000) a new deanery at 1215 East Wayne Street, North, in South Bend.

The Rev. Leonidas McMillan Rose, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop to be advanced to the Sacred Priesthood.

At the June 18, 1958 meeting permission was given to St. Augustine's Mission, Gary, to sell their present church building for $20,000 and to borrow up to $54,000 on the church now being constructed. This sum is to be obtained at 6% interest for 15 years.

Permission was given to the following elections: the Very Rev. Roger Wilson Blanchard to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Ohio; the Rev. Francis William Lickfield to be Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy

On July 15, 1958 consent was given to the Rev. Donald McAdie to be Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Newark and the Rev. David Shepherd Rose to be Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On August 26, 1958, the Standing Committee gave permission to Holy Trinity Mission, South Bend, to take out a mortgage of $21,000 for building repairs and for the construction of a new rectory. The loan is for 15 years at 5½% interest with monthly payments of $171.60.

Respectfully submitted,

(The Rev.) William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

To: The Diocesan Convention

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana held four formal meetings during the last year. Action was taken for the refinancing of the Angola property and for the purchase of property at Huntington, Indiana. The Trustees received the report of the Standing Committee, and plans were carried forth affecting St. Stephen's of Hobart, Indiana.

The Trustees also approved and carried out the building of the Church for St. Augustine's of Gary, Indiana. Plans for the improvement and building of a rectory of Holy Trinity of South Bend were also completed.

The Trustees reviewed several of the mission properties and sent along consents for financing and other actions for mission property. The improvement of mission property at Gas City, Indiana, was also carried out.

The Board reviewed the investment portfolio of the Trustees and consulted investment counselors for the purpose of creating more income for the investment portfolio. The Trustees, being Mr. Phillip Childs, Mr. Harry Torson, Colonel B. B. Bouton, and Mr. Haywood Davis, gave generously of their time to come to formal meetings and also their advice, consent and experience were called upon many times through telephone conferences in handling the Trustee's business.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary
Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS

To: The Diocesan Convention

The Committee on Constitutions and Canons held a formal meeting on June 13, 1958, and developed a policy for the orderly reviewing of the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Northern Indiana. The Rev. Richard Cooper of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Indiana, was invited to the meeting as a special guest.

Father Cooper made many valuable suggestions to the Committee for the review of the law of the Church. At his suggestion the Committee adopted the plan which is to inform all of the Parishes and Missions and all people of the Church to write in any suggestions or changes they may have or would like to have with reference to the Constitution and Canons of the Church for this Diocese. The first announcement of this plan is to be made at the Diocesan Convention and thereafter the Chairman is directed to put in letter form a notice to all interested parties of the Church encouraging them to send in such suggestions for consideration by the Committee.

One recommended change to the Canons refers to Canon 11, Section 1, wherein the date of the annual parish meeting should be changed from the 15th day of January of each year to any time during the month of January of each year. This recommended change of the Canons is now placed before the Convention with a recommendation of this Committee that it be passed.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary
Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Board of Examining Chaplains examined two candidates for Ordination to the Diaconate and the Priesthood during this period: Leonidas M. Rose and Barton W. Taylor. Both candidates were recommended to the Bishop for Ordination. Representatives of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese attended two meetings of the Provincial Board of Examining Chaplains during this period.

Robert F. Royster, Chairman
Board of Examining Chaplains

REPORT OF REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

During the past convention year my routine duties consisted mainly in answering mail addressed to me as Registrar. With Fr. Eyrick, our secretary, I partook in the Registration of clergy and lay delegates to this present Convention.

As your Historiographer I have opened a departmental archive. One act from 1957 Convention seemed to me worthy of special notice as a bit of Diocesan history. You received into full fellowship 2 newly formed groups that asked to be accepted as Parishes from the start bypassing the usual mission status: Saint Michael's and All Angels in South Bend, and Saint Andrew's-by-the-Lake in Long Beach. An interesting bit of Diocesan history which may well remain unique for some years. Also, I placed in my files a picture of the new St. Augustine's Church, Gary, the first church in our Diocese built in distinct modernistic architecture. Also articles and clippings from the Church Times of England, and our own National Papers, which seemed of real timely interest; the Lambeth Conference of 1958, Encyclical Letters, Resolutions and Reports.

To our clergy, I shall be grateful for mailing me any News of their Parish Life and articles that they may deem worthy of historic notice beyond the mere local or parochial boundaries. I shall be glad to add them to my files.

Peter Langendorff,
Registrar and Historiographer

REPORT ON THE ARMED FORCES

Armed Forces Prayer Books, Episcopal Church Service Crosses, and identification cards have been furnished those clergy requesting the same. Also a pamphlet, Seek Out the Church, adapted from one of the same name issued by the Diocese of Chicago, has been forwarded to the diocesan clergy for their approval and use.

The above items furnished free to all parish clergy for their Armed Forces personnel adequately insure that at least a part of the spiritual requirements of our service men and women will be met.

Respectfully submitted,
Carl R Bloom
Armed Forces Chairman

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Five meetings of the Bishop and Council have been held since the 1957 Annual Council. The following is a summary of the action taken at each meeting.

October 2, 1957, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

A brief organizational meeting in which the Bishop was empowerd to name the departments and to set a schedule of meetings for the year.

December 4, 1957, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

There was presented the plan of the Children's Lenten Offering to be devoted to Japan and to the Missionary District of Salina. The appointment of Mrs. Claron Veller as Diocesan Secretary for Refugee Settlement and World Relief was announced.

February 6, 1958, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

The report of the Committee on the Disposition of the Revolving Fund was made. Action was taken on the following points:

1. All requests for loans from the Revolving Fund must be made to the Bishop and Council for referral to the Standing Committee.
2. The findings of the Standing Committee shall be referred back to the Bishop and Council for action.
3. The loan shall be made for a period of not more than 2 years. No single loan shall be made for more than 50% of the current total fund. A Finance Committee shall be appointed to determine the terms of repayment in each case of a loan.

It was reported that Bishop Viall, Assistant Bishop of Tokyo, would be the preacher at the Mite Box Presentation Service. The Revolving Fund total as of that date was $1,805.09. Action was taken instructing the Finance Committee to bring in a report concerning the formula for reaching the Fair Share. The request was made that the period of time in which Annual Parish Meetings may take place be increased from the first two weeks in January to some time in the month of January. Action was taken to refer this to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

May 8, 1958, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

It was announced that ground breaking ceremonies for the new Church of St. Augustine in Gary would take place the evening of May 16, 1958. A Lenten Mite Box Offering was announced of $5,127.87. It was announced that Father Schrack of St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake, Long Beach, would be Chairman of the 1959 Mite Offering. Father Center was elected a member of the Bishop and Council and was appointed Chairman of the Department of Publicity. A report was made of the Committee formed following the 1957 Annual Council to consider the needs of the Diocese in terms of the Revolving Fund. A Resolution was adopted continuing the Committee and assuring it of the support and concern of the Council. A report on an insurance program for the clergy of the Diocese was made. Father Schrack of Long Beach was appointed Assistant Secretary of the Diocese.

September 4, 1958, at the Episcopal Summer Residence, Lake Wawasee

It was agreed that the 1959 total budget amount be postponed until after the General Convention. This budget would be presented to the Convention of the Diocese by the various committees of the Bishop and Council. Only minor changes were made in the budget of the Department of Missions. The successful beginning of a new Mission at Crown Point was announced. Enthusiastic reports of the Howe Conference and the two summer camps were given. It was reported that one issue of the BEACON was omitted this year keeping its budget within the 1958 maximum. A single

Vestry Dinner was announced to be held at St. Paul's, LaPorte, on October 23rd. It was announced that the Presiding Bishop of Japan would be the guest of the Diocesan Convention on October 29th. The report of the Committee on the Revolving Fund will be made at the Diocesan Convention

Respectfully submitted:
(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

The Missions Committee has met with the special Committee of the Promotion Department to consider ways and means of providing for the forward work on the diocese and is cooperating in their plans.

On September 4th at a meeting held at Lake Wawasee, on the recommendation of the Bishop, St. Christopher's, Crown Point, was received as an organized mission. At this meeting the attached proposed missions budget for 1959 was adopted.

Robert J. Murphy, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The mission study in connection with the Children's Lenten Missionary Offering for 1958 was based on the work of the Church in Japan. The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass was the Chairman for this project in the Diocese, and once again we were fortunate in having a Missionary Bishop with us for the Presentation Service held at the Cathedral on April 27th. The Rt. Rev. Kenneth A. Viall, S.S.J.E., Assistant Bishop of Tokyo, was present for this service, and for a schedule of several other engagements in the Diocese during that week. The amount of the Offering was $5,127.87, with parish participation as follows:

Angola, Holy Family	$ 5.67	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	$ 66.49
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd	62.94	LaPorte, St. Paul's	219.33
Elkhart, St. John's	1,575.51	Logansport, Trinity	56.62
(Dime Folders, Adults)	461.25	Marion, Gethsemane	71.79
Fort Wayne, Trinity	425.93	Long Beach, St. Andrew's	89.79
Gary, Christ Church	125.46	Michigan City, Trinity	56.78
Gary, St. Augustine's	96.14	Mishawaka, St. Paul's	181.43
Gas City, St. Paul's	28.17	Peru, Trinity	25.56
Goshen, St. James'	38.60	Plymouth, St Thomas'	161.52
Hammond, St. Paul's	256.84	S. Bend, Cathedral	432.18
Hobart, St. Stephen's	62.00	S. Bend, Holy Trinity	90.00
Howe, St. James'	193.59	S. Bend, St. Michael	55.32
Howe, St Mark's	112.03	Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	58.36
Huntington, Christ the King	57.02	Warsaw, St. Anne's	61.55

The Bishop's Banners are given for the highest per capita offering in each of three classifications as to the size of the Church Schools. St. John's, Elkhart, received the Banner in Group I; St Paul's, Mishawaka, in Group II; and St. Mark's, Howe, in Group III.

This year, for the first time, all of our summer programs for our children and young people used the facilities of Howe Military School. The Howe Conference for Young People, with the Very Rev. Robert F. Royster as Director, used the Campus of the School. The Rev. William C. R. Sheridan was the Chaplain, and two Sisters of the Order of St. Helena from Versailles, Kentucky, were in residence. Both the Bishop White Camp

(for boys and girls 11, 12, and 13 years of age) and the Bishop Gray Camp (for boys and girls 8, 9, and 10 years of age) used the facilities of the Howe Military School Summer Camp, on Cedar Lake, three miles north of the School Campus. The Rev. Lee Rose directed both Camps. More than 300 of our children and young people participated in this summer program with its emphasis on Christian living as a part of the Diocesan family.

In April, the Department sponsored a one-day meeting in South Bend, with the Rev. Ellsworth Koonz, Executive Secretary of the Committee on Recruiting for the Ministry of the National Council, conducting a Conference, at which the Bishop presided and forty-five Clergy and Lay People of the Diocese were in attendance.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Wallace L. Wells, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The first of the year Mrs. Claron W. Veller was appointed Diocesan World Relief Secretary in order to better coordinate the various world relief activities which go on within the Diocese. Sundry mailings have gone out to the Clergy and Woman's Auxiliary Presidents to inform them on the subject and to encourage action in this important area of Christian Social Relations. Since surplus clothing is sent direct to established depots and money offerings to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, we cannot make a satisfactory report of these contributions, but we do know there is a genuine response throughout the Diocese, and both parishes and individuals are contributing to the program. We would have you realize that this is a continuing need and a constant obligation upon the Christian conscience.

The Department has also sifted through the various publications of the National Council's Department of Christian Social Relations, forwarding to the Clergy samples of pertinent materials with suggestions as to their use.

Respectfully submitted,
George B. Wood, Chairman
Diocesan Department of Christian Social Relations

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

This Department's concern is with promoting the Church's giving . . . especially to Missions — both inside the Diocese and out of it.

By diocesan canon law, on the last Sunday in October (the Feast of Christ the King) a special offering is taken for the mission work in the Diocese. In 1957, by direction of the Bishop and Council, "the Christ the King Offering" was again designated for "The Revolving Fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana".

The Department carried out its work of distributing Every Member Canvass materials. It also was responsible for the Bishop's Vestry Dinner in the three Deaneries.

Our Bishop's Annual Address contained these words:

"For several years, with unusual degrees of success, our parishes and missions have embarked upon money raising campaigns to strengthen their

material resources so that they would have adequate facilities to pursue their program for spiritual advantage. Your Bishop has entered with enthusiasm into each one. All of this time he was aware of the need for a larger Diocesan provision than now holds. It was evident, however, that each local program should be concluded before the promotion of a Diocesan program was discussed. It seems to me that now, with our National and Missions quotas paid year by year in full, and with our local budgets in order, we should begin to think about the matter of raising funds on a Diocesan level. The humble beginning of a Revolving Fund, with the idea of providing money for Missions to borrow in order to develop, may be the point of initiation of a discussion of how to meet our Diocesan need on the proper scale."

In response to the Bishop's words, the Department of Promotion created a special committee. Mr. Willis Martin of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, consented to be the Chairman. There have been two meetings. Their findings will be reported to the Diocesan Convention on October 29.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) William C. R. Sheridan, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

The principal function of the Department of Publicity is that of producing THE BEACON through the efforts of an editorial staff and volunteer secretarial assistance. Regular reports are delivered at meetings of the Bishop and Council of the Diocese.

Including the regular mailing list within the Diocese, a list that is constantly growing, and mailings to subscribers and exchanges outside the Diocese, THE BEACON is publishing well over 4,000 copies each issue. During 1958 the magazine will appear five times.

THE BEACON has an allocation of $2500 for 1958, and every indication is that this figure will not be exceeded despite steadily rising costs.

The Department wishes to express its appreciation to the Misses Mabel and Mary Cole of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, who serve without remuneration as business manager and secretary of THE BEACON and to Father Sheridan and Mrs. James R. Denney of Crown Point who serve as associate editors.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert J. Center, Chairman

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1957

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Right Reverend Reginald Mallett
Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
117 North Lafayette Boulevard
South Bend, Indiana

Dear Bishop Mallett:

We have examined the 1957 financial records of Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and his report for the year ended December 31, 1957.

Recorded receipts were traced to deposit; cancelled checks were examined and compared with the disbursement records and supporting vouchers; and the bank balance at December 31, 1957, was confirmed directly with the depository and was reconciled, after recognition of outstanding checks, to the book balance. Records were found to be in order and well kept throughout the year.

In our opinion the ledger account balances and the statements prepared therefrom by the treasurer and reflected in his report submitted to us for examination reflect correctly the financial status of the Diocese Operating Fund at December 31, 1957 and the results of operations for the year then ended.

Respectfully submitted,
Crowe, Chizek and Company
Certified Public Accountants

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1957

ASSETS		
Cash on Deposit		$9,761.40
LIABILITIES		
Funds held in escrow:		
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	$1,200.75	
Lambeth Conference Fund	900.00	2,100.75
Excess of Assest over Liabilities		$7,660.65

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

YEAR 1957

RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank December 31, 1956		$10,865.12	
From Current Assessments	$18,755.00		
Less: Discount Allowed	1,002.50		
	17,752.50		
From Token Assessments	260.00	18,012.50	
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company Income from funds in Trust		1,996.26	
Contributions:			
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	600.00		
Bishop White Camp	547.50		
Bishop Gray Camp	272.51		
C. M. Boynton - Bishop's House	51.87	1,471.88	$32,345.76

DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop's Salary		10,000.00	
Pension Fund Premium		1,671.00	
Office Expense & Stenographer		2,399.44	
Traveling Expense		2,408.96	
Residence Maintenance		1,057.12	
Secretary's Salary		100.00	
Pension Fund Premium		30.00	
Office Expense		247.78	
Treasurer's Office Expense		441.49	
Chancellor's Legal Expense		300.00	
Presiding Bishop & General Convention		408.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment		108.15	
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		623.67	
House of Bishop Meeting		200.00	
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana Interest on Trust Fund		117.26	
The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett Bishop's Discretionary Fund		600.00	
Howe Young People's Conference:			
Robert F. Royster	50.00		
Wm. D. Curtis, Treas., Missionary Fd.	191.04	241.04	
Bishop White Camp:			
Northern Indiana Camping Assn. Inc.	400.00		
William D. Curtis, Treas., Miss. Fund	677.37	1,077.37	
Bishop Gray Camp:			
William D. Curtis, Treas., Miss. Fund		533.08	
Cash on Hand December 31, 1957		9,761.40	$32,345.76

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR 1957

	Budget as Originally Adopted	Expended	Reserved	Under Expen-diture	Over Expen-diture
Bishop's salary	$10,000.00	$10,000.00			
Pension Fund Premium	1,750.00	1,671.00		$ 79.00	
Office Expense & Stenographer	2,200.00	2,399.44			$199.44
Travel Expense	1,800.00	2,408.96			608.96
Residence Maintenance	1,000.00	1,057.12			57.12
Secretary's Salary	200.00	100.00		100.00	
Pension Fund Premium	30.00	30.00			
Office Expense	100.00	247.78			147.78
Treasurer's Office Expense	400.00	441.49			41.49
Chancellor's Office Expense	300.00	300.00			
Publishing & Distributing Diocesan Journal	600.00	623.67			23.67
Provincial Synod Assessment	150.00	108.15		41.85	
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	600.00	200.00	$400.00		
Annual Assessment, Presiding Bishop and General Convention	600.00	408.00		192.00	
Lambeth Conference Fund	100.00		100.00		
Discount Allowances — 1957	1,125.00	1,002.50		122.50	
TOTAL	$20,955.00	$20,998.11	$500.00	$535.35	$1,078.46
Less: Income from Trust Funds	2,200.00	1,879.00			321.00
BALANCE	18,755.00	19,119.11			
		364.11	500.00		864.11

REPORT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS
YEAR 1957

Parishes and Missions	Assessments	Payments
Bristol, St. John's	$ 48.76	$ 48.76
Delphi, St. Mary's	33.76	33.76
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	455.75	455.75
Elkhart, St. John's	2,194.33	2,194.33
Fort Wayne, Trinity	2,755.11	2,755.11
Gary, Christ Church	1,063.41	1,063.41
Gary, St. Augustine's	388.23	388.23
Gas City, St. Paul's	150.04	150.04
Goshen, St. James'	504.51	504.51
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,018.40	1,018.40
Hobart, St. Stephen's	256.94	256.94
Howe, St. Mark's	112.53	112.53
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	823.34	823.34
LaPorte, St. Paul's	782.08	782.08
Logansport, Trinity	568.28	568.28
Marion, Gethsemane	617.04	617.04
Michigan City, Trinity	2,183.08	2,183.08
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	778.33	778.33
Peru, Trinity	525.14	525.14
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	652.67	652.67
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	1,952.40	1,952.40
South Bend, Holy Trinity	305.71	305.71
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	414.49	414.49
Warsaw, St. Anne's	170.67	170.67
TOTAL	$18,755.00	$18,755.00
Huntington, Christ the King		100.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-By-the-Lake		60.00
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels		50.00
Wawasee, All Saints Chapel		50.00
		$19,015.00

STATEMENT OF INCOME FROM INVESTED TRUST FUNDS — 1957
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana — Trustee

Name of Issuer	Par Value	Rate	Maturity	Income Received
BONDS & DEBENTURES				
United States Savings "G" Bonds	$ 600.00	2½	1958	$ 15.00
United States Savings "G" Bonds	6,000.00	2½	1960	150.00
United States Treasury Bonds	7,000.00	2½	1961	175.00
Consolidated Federal Land Bank	48,000.00	2¼	1958	1,080.00
Great Northern Railway Equipment Tr.	5,000.00	2⅜	1957	117.25
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	6,000.00	2¾	1971	165.00
LaClede Gas Light Company	7,000.00	3½	1965	245.00
Skelly Oil Company	7,000.00	2¾	1965	192.50
Total Income Received				$2,139.75

Deduct:

St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co., South Bend, Indiana			
Fee for services to 12-31-55	79.24		
Fee for services to 6-30-56	64.25	143.49	
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana			
Interest on Gordon Latta Fund	117.26	117.26	260.75
			1,879.00

BISHOP AND DEPUTIES GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE
DECEMBER 31, 1957

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1956	$ 800.75
Budget — 1957	600.00
	1,400.75
Expenditures	200.00
Funds in Escrow December 31, 1957	1,200.75

LAMBETH CONFERENCE FUND
DECEMBER 31, 1957

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1956	$ 800.00
Accrued — 1957	100.00
	900.00
Expenditures	—
Funds in Escrow December 31, 1957	900.00

UPKEEP OF BISHOP'S HOUSE AND INSURANCE
YEAR 1957

Appropriated for Year 1957	$1,000.00
From Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor	51.87
	1,051.87

Expenditures:

The Rt. Reverend Reginald Mallett, Reimbursement for the following:	
Bal. Purchase Price of rug & stove from Miller Est.	57.44
Bal. of Edward J. White Bill for plumbing	96.05
Roto-Rooter (clean area drain)	18.00
Utilities and Heating	165.38
Joseph L. Bauman (maintenance)	75.00
Indiana Lbr. Co (material & labor for hanging doors)	45.00
John W. McClain	34.00
Church Finance Corp. — Insurance Premium	66.25
The Russell Stapp Co. (remodeling and decorating kitchen)	500.00
	1,057.12
Over-Expenditure December 31, 1957	5.25

PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING DIOCESAN JOURNAL
DECEMBER 31, 1957

Appropriated for Year 1957	$ 600.00
Expenditures:	
Huntington Office Supply and Stationery Store - Supplies Annual Council and Preparation of Journal (1956)	25.17
Peerless Printing Corp. — Balance due on Journal (1956)	598.50
	$ 623.67
Over-Expenditure December 31, 1957	$ 23.67

GORDON LATTA FUND

In Trust with St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana

On January 1, 1957, the principal amount of this Fund was $4,690.44.

This sum has been invested in United States Treasury Bonds bearing 2½% interest per annum; bonds being held by the St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana.

From the total amount of income received by the Treasurer from the Trustee, the Diocesan Treasurer's checks have been issued to St. James' Church, Goshen, Indiana, in payment of the interest due on this Fund at the agreed rate of 2½% per annum.

The following are the payments made:

July 1, 1957 — St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	$ 58.63
December 31, 1957 — St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	58.63
	$ 117.26

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY FUNDS FOR 1957

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Bishop and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana

Gentlemen:

I have examined the records of Mr. William D. Curtis, Treasurer of Missionary Funds of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the period of January 15, 1957, to January 15, 1958, and submit the following statement of my audit.

All recorded receipts were verified with the bank deposits. The contributions made by the various churches and the summorizations of receipts were not verified.

All disbursements were made by check. All checks drawn compared with signed vouchers. The disbursements were not verified as to kind.

The fund balances were varified by a personal check of the Savings Statement of Accounts as shown on the records of the State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana.

The records of Mr. Curtis were in very good order.

Respectfully submitted,
J. James Bolin, Public Accountant
LaGrange, Indiana

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 15, 1957 to January 15, 1958

Cash on Deposit, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1957	$ 7,959.25
Gross Receipts for Period	54,491.44
Total to Account for	$62,450.69
Less: Checks drawn for period	58,354.43
Cash on Deposit, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 4,096.26

RECONCILLIATION OF BANK BALANCE (CHECKING ACCOUNT)

Bank Balance, per Bank Statement, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 4,348.43
Less: Checks outstanding	
Voucher No. 336....Item: H. L. Varian.....Check No. 1163	$ 2.17
Voucher No. 406....Item: St. Paul's, Gas City....Check No. 1254	250.00
	$ 252.17
Bank Balance, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 4,096.26

FUND BALANCES (SAVINGS ACCOUNTS)

Revolving Fund Balance State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 6,243.17
Reserve Fund Balance State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	7,196.25
Youth Conference Balance State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	1,421.49
Total Savings Accounts	$14,860.91

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
January 15, 1957 to January 15, 1958

CASH ON DEPOSIT	
State Bank of Lima	$ 7,959.25
RECEIPTS:	
Mission Funds Collected	$47,506.27
Christ the King Offering	1,577.69
Lenten Offering	5,407.48
	$62,450.69
DISBURSEMENTS	
Salaries - Diocesan	$ 8,927.95
National Church	24,394.00
Travel	1,843.16
Blue Cross for Mission Priests	869.95
Insurance for Missions	652.72
General Assistance	
Angola	500.00
St. Augustine's, Gary	2,500.00
Gas City	1,000.00
Hobart	2,000.00
Huntington	1,000.00
Wawasee	500.00
Pension for Mission Priests	948.82
Department of Religious Education	1,606.52
Department of Publicity	2,314.58
Department of Promotion	890.90
Laymen's Committee	21.00
Examining Chaplains	57.50
Christ the King Offering 1956, transferred to Revolving Fund	1,002.16
Christ the King Offering 1957 transferred to Revolving Fund	1,577.69
Treasurer's Office Expense	340.00
Mite Box - to National Council	5,407.48
Total Disbursements	$58,354.43
CASH ON DEPOSIT	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 4,096.26
Revolving Fund - Savings Account, State Bank of Lima	
Balance January 15, 1957	$ 3,617.13
Transfer February 16, 1957	1,002.16
Interest Recd. October 1, 1957	46.19
Transfer January 13, 1958	1,577.69
Balance on Hand, January 15, 1958	$ 6,243.17
Reserve Fund Balance, January 15, 1957	$ 7,125.00
Interest Recd. October 1, 1957	71.25
Balance January 15, 1958	$ 7,196.25
Youth Conference Balance, January 15, 1958	$ 1,421.49

William D. Curtis, Mission Treasurer

MISSIONARY FUNDS COLLECTED

January 15, 1957 to January 15, 1958

Angola, Holy Family	$ 75.00
Bristol, St. John's	141.00
Delphi, St. Mary's	52.00
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,217.00
Elkhart, St. John's	5,859.00
Fort Wayne, Trinity	7,356.00
Gary, Christ Church	2,839.00
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,037.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	420.00
Goshen, St. James'	1,347.00
Hammond, St. Paul's	3,189.74
Hobart, St. Stephen's	750.00
Howe, St. Mark's	500.00
Huntington, Christ The King	500.00
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,198.00
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,088.00
Logansport, Trinity	1,137.73
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	400.00
Marion, Gethsemane	1,647.00
Michigan City, Trinity	1,650.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	2,078.00
Peru, Trinity	523.72
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	1,743.00
South Bend, Holy Trinity	816.00
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	5,280.00
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	1,000.08
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,107.00
Warsaw, St. Anne's	455.00
Wawasee, All Saints	100.00
TOTAL	$47,506.27

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
DIOCESAN BUDGET
1959

Bishop's Salary	$10,000.00	
Less: Trust Fund Income (Est.)	1,650.00	$ 8,350.00
Bishop's Pension Fund		1,750.00
Bishop's Office Expense and Travel		5,400.00
Bishop's Residence Maintenance		1,000.00
Secretary's Salary		200.00
Secretary's Pension Fund		30.00
Secretary's Office Expense		100.00
Treasurer's Office Expense		400.00
Chancellor's Office Expense		300.00
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		700.00
Provincial Synod Assessment		300.00
Bishop and Deputies General Convention		600.00
Annual Assessment Presiding Bishop and General Convention		600.00
Lambeth Conference		100.00
Standing Committee		100.00
		$19,930.00
Discount Allowances — 1959		1,272.00
Total 1959 Budget		$21,202.00

PROPOSED BISHOP AND COUNCIL BUDGET FOR 1959

Department of Missions:			
Holy Family, Angola			$ 1,500.00
St. Augustine's, Gary	Building		2,500.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	Priest	$1,200.00	
	Building	1,000.00	2,200.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart	Priest	1,500.00	
	Building	2,000.00	3,500.00
Christ the King, Huntington	Priest	1,500.00	
	Building	2,000.00	3,500.00
Holy Trinity, South Bend	Priest	1,800.00	
	Building	1,000.00	2,800.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso			900.00
St. Anne's, Warsaw			1,800.00
All Saints', Wawasee			500.00
Pension for Mission Priests			1,450.00
Travel for Mission Work			1,800.00
Blue Cross-Blue Shield for Mission Priests			925.00
Insurance for Missions			500.00
			$23,875.00
Department of Religious Education:			
Adviser's Salary			800.00
Expenses			1,000.00
			1,800.00
Department of Publicity			3,000.00
Department of Promotion			1,500.00
Laymen's Committee			50.00
Examining Chaplains			100.00
Department of Christian Social Relations			100.00
Total for Departments			$30,425.00
Treasurer's Expense:			
Auditing			20.00
Postage, Stationary, etc.			100.00
Office Expense			300.00
			420.00
Total for Diocese			$30,845.00
National Church Quota			28,670.00
Total proposed Budget for 1959			$59,515.00

FAIR-SHARE ASSESSMENT OF DIOCESAN BUDGET AND APPORTIONMENT OF MISSIONS BUDGET FOR PARISHES AND MISSIONS

1959

Diocesan Assessment	Location & Parish	Percent	Missions Apportionment
116.61	Angola, Holy Family	.55	$ 328.40
50.88	Bristol, St. John's	.24	143.30
—	Crown Point, St. Christopher's	*	
40.28	Delphi, St. Mary's	.19	113.45
530.05	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	2.50	1,492.75
2,705.38	Elkhart, St. John's	12.76	7,618.97
3,074.29	Fort Wayne, Trinity	14.50	8,657.92
1,339.97	Gary, Christ Church	6.32	3,773.66
496.13	Gary, St. Augustine's	2.34	1,397.21
188.70	Gas City, St. Paul's	.89	531.42
532.17	Goshen, St. James'	2.51	1,498.72
1,070.70	Hammond, St. Paul's	5.05	3,015.34
413.44	Hobart, St. Stephen's	1.95	1,164.34
110.25	Howe, St. Mark's	.52	310.49
245.94	Huntington, Christ the King	1.16	692.63
875.64	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	4.13	2,466.01
922.29	LaPorte, St. Paul's	4.35	2,597.38
561.85	Logansport, Trinity	2.65	1,582.31
—	Long Beach, St. Andrew's	*	
636.06	Marion, Gethsemane	3.00	1,791.29
1,876.38	Michigan City, Trinity	8.85	5,284.32
829.00	Mishawaka, St. Paul's	3.91	2,334.65
587.30	Peru, Trinity	2.77	1,653.96
733.59	Plymouth, St. Thomas'	3.46	2,065.96
2,245.29	South Bend, St. James'	10.59	6,323.26
334.99	South Bend, Holy Trinity	1.58	943.41
—	South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	*	
436.76	Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	2.06	1,230.02
248.06	Warsaw, St. Anne's	1.17	698.60
—	Wawasee, All Saints	*	
$21,202.00		100.00	$59,709.77

*Missions and Parishes which do not have the five years experience upon which the percent is based, but which will take an apportionment and an assessment.

New sheets for 1958 will be sent to you in March 1959 and may be inserted back of this page.

PEERLESS PRINTING COMPANY, MARION, I

Richard A. Carter

JOURNAL

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

1959

Diocese of Northern Indiana

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

of the

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

OCTOBER 7, 1959

To Which are Added

Parochial and Diocesan Reports and Appendices

Together With

The Bishop's Address

Published by the Secretary — February 1960

INDEX

Page

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS 17

BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

- Members of 4
- Report of 23
- Department Reports 24

BUDGET, DIOCESAN, 1960 37

- Apportionment of 39

BUDGET, MISSION, 1960 38

- Apportionment of 39

CLERGY LIST 6

COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE
- Members of 5
- Reports of 20

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL, Reports of:

- Christian Education 24
- Christian Social Relations 26
- Finance 24
- Publicity 25
- Promotion 25

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY 3

ELECTIONS BY ANNUAL COUNCIL 15

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES 9

MINUTES OF 61ST ANNUAL CONVENTION 13

RULES OF ORDER 10

STANDING COMMITTEE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 20

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Report of 27

TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS, Report of 33

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 21

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY

OCTOBER 1959

THE BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.
Office: Cathedral House, 117 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend 1, Indiana
Residence: 1307 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend, 17, Indiana
Summer Residence: Bishopcroft, R.R. 3, Syracuse, Indiana

SECRETARY

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
1006 Michigan Avenue, LaPorte, Indiana

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, Logansport

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Harry Torson
1126 East Eckman Street, South Bend

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Francis Walters, Mishawaka

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. William D. Curtis
State Bank of Lima, Howe

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mrs. James Krum, Howe

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Rev. Peter Langendorff
15 Wildwood Drive, Hammond

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Hon. Charles M. Boynton
403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend
(Term expires 1960)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. George B. Wood, President
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan, Secretary
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D.
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Mr. Philip C. Childs, La Porte (Retiring 1960)
Mr. Eugene Furry, Plymouth (Retiring 1961)
Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe (Retiring 1962)

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. William D. Curtis, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Retiring in 1960

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Rupert Esser

Retiring in 1961

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Louis Gorham
Mr. Harold Green

Retiring in 1962

The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Frankin Miles
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Orville Nichols

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1959—1960

Department of Missions

The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D., Chairman

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Rupert Esser
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Haywood Davis

Department of Christian Education

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, Chairman
Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser

The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D.
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Lee Rose (added)
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. John B. Hills (added)
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Harold Green

Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. George B. Wood, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mrs. Claron Veller (added)
Mrs. James Denney (added)

Department of Finance

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Harry A. Torson
Mr. W. D. Curtis
Dr. Kenneth Kintner

Department of Publicity
The Rev. Robert J. Center, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. L. A. Gorham
Miss Mabel Cole (added)

Department of Promotion
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Center
Mr. Rupert Esser
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Fritz Alexander

Special Committee for Diocesan Survey
(under Department of Promotion)
Mr. Willis S. Martin, Chairman (added)

Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work
Mr. Rupert Esser, Chairman

THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE

(According to Canon 2, Sec. 7, the following Committees report to the Diocesan Convention of 1960)

1. Committee on Unfinished Business

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Mr. Arthur L. May

2. Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Missions
The Department of Missions

3. Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Arthur May
Mr. Orville Nichols

4. Committee on the State of the Church
The Department of Promotion

5. Committee on Finance
The Department of Finance

OTHER COMMITTEES

(The following Committees, appointed under Canon 18, must report to the Diocesan Convention of 1960)

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Rupert Esser
The Rev. Richard A. Curtis
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Franklin Miles
Mr. Robert See

(The following are appointed by the Bishop)

Armed Forces Chairman
The Rev. Carl R. Bloom

Chairman for Blue Cross-Blue Shield and Church Major Medical
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
517 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka, Indiana

Committee on Parish Boundaries
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton, Chairmman

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Hon. Charles Boynton (Ex-Officio)
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. LeRoy Lacey, Jr.
Mr. Arthur A. May

OFFICIAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

BISHOP

Mallett, Reginald, D.D., S.T.D.	Consecrated	October 25, 1944

CLERGY

Jennings, Earl T. Assistant Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Ordained	December 14, 1921
Murphy, Robert J., D.D. Rector, St. Mark's Church, Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Lexington	September 30, 1934
Sheridan, William C. R. Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth	Maryland	January 16, 1945
Mosier, Bruce B. Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; Vicar, St. John's Church, Bristol	Ordained	January 23, 1946
Wood, George B. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Milwaukee	October 13, 1947
Dexter, Wilbur B. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka	Chicago	February 1, 1949
Wells, Wallace L. Vicar, St. Augustine's Church, Gary	Ordained	December 16, 1950
Reid, David J. Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City	Chicago	January 3, 1951
Royster, Robert F. Dean and Rector, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	March 10, 1952
Cooper, Richard Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo	Western Michigan	January 9, 1954
Clark, Forrest B. Vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso	Dallas	May 12, 1954
*Douglass, Eugene O. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Quincy	May 22, 1954
Curtis, Richard A. Vicar, St. Paul's Church, Gas City; St. Mary's Church, Delphi	Ordained	August 21, 1955

Curtis, James W. Rector, Christ Church, Gary	W. Michigan	September 20, 1955
Halfhill, James W. Vicar, Holy Trinity Church, South Bend	On License	
Eyrick, B. Linford Rector, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte	Albany	March 1, 1956
Bloom, Carl R. Vicar, Christ the King, Huntington	Chicago	December 19, 1956
Center, Robert J. Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion	Springfield	December 20, 1956
*Powers, Robert Curate, St. John's Church, Elkhart	On License	
McCormick, R. Bradley Assistant, Trinity Church Fort Wayne	Pittsburgh	September 1, 1957
Parker, James Rector, Trinity Church, Peru	South Carolina	September 20, 1957
Richardson, Carl H. Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	Western New York,	November 1, 1957
Sutton, Charles H. Vicar, St. Stephen's Church, Hobart	Oklahoma	November 15, 1957
Rose, Lee Vicar, St. Anne's, Warsaw	Ordained	December 21, 1957
Filkins, Dwight A. Rector, Church of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend	Western Michigan,	September 25, 1958
Edsall, Hugh C. Rector, Trinity Church Logansport	South Florida	April 28, 1959
Burrill, William Curate, St. John's Church Elkhart	On License	August 1, 1959
Howell, Leslie Charles Vicar, St. Christopher's Church Crown Point	Western Michigan	Sept. 3, 1959
Hills, John Bigelow Assistant, Trinity Church Fort Wayne	Chicago	September 21, 1959

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

*Foster, James E. Tucson, Arizona	Chicago	September 13, 1920
Langendorff, Peter Rector Emeritus, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Springfield	January 28, 1921
*Childs, George J. 336 Oak Drive, LaPorte	Minnesota	April 21, 1927
*Patterson, Dom Leo K. D., O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 17, 1939
*Bacon, Dom Francis Hilary, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Fond du Lac	March 28, 1941
*Harris, William Edward, O.H.C. Holy Cross Monastery West Park, New York	Ordained	January 6, 1945
*Reid, Dom Benedict, O.S.B. Prior, St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Ordained	November 23, 1953
*Dalton, Dom Patrick, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 23, 1955
*Schrack, Robert E.	Ohio	September 19, 1957
*King, Donald P.	Ordained	May 30, 1957

*Not Present at Annual Convention

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

ANGOLA
Holy Family
Thomas Bargh

BRISTOL
St. John's
John A. Phillips

CROWN POINT
St. Christopher's
Maurice F. Durfee

DELPHI
St. Mary's
No delegate present

EAST CHICAGO
Good Shepherd
Frank Whitmore

ELKHART
St. John the Evangelist
Richard C. Ong
Horton Sawyer

FORT WAYNE
Trinity
Haywood Davis
Charles Walker
Noble Schlatter

GARY
Christ Church
Charles S. Moore
Paul Clifton
Gary McElroy

GARY
St. Augustine's
Fritz W. Alexander

GAS CITY
St. Paul's
Charles T. Thorne

GOSHEN
St. James'
Milton Latta
Lewis Fidler
Harold Peck

HAMMOND
St. Paul's
W. L. Bulkley
Carl O. Bauer
W. Harvey Mapes

HOBART
St. Stephen's
Delbert Dierking

HOWE
St. Mark's
Col. B. B. Bouton
William Curtis
Ralph Curtis

HUNTINGTON
Christ the King
Louis Gorham

KOKOMO
St. Andrew's
William L. Wilkinson
Arthur LaDow

LAPORTE
St. Paul's
Kendall Vail
Donald Allan
Philip Childs

LOGANSPORT
Trinity
Rupert Esser
Mark W. Smith
Dr. Paul Burnett

LONG BEACH
St. Andrew's
By-the-Lake
Frank Sprague
William Boyd

MARION
Gethsemane
Jimmy Hall
Ron Macy
Lewis F. Cole

MICHIGAN CITY
Trinity
Lester Woodrich
James Fleming
Russell M. Blande

MISHAWAKA
St. Paul's
Alex Bodle
E. Spencer Walton
George P. Weimer

PERU
Trinity
Robert Richards
Bill Tostanoski

PLYMOUTH
St. Thomas'
Dan Gibson
Charles O. Glaub
Edward Horner

SOUTH BEND
Holy Trinity
Joseph Fekete

SOUTH BEND
St. James' Cathedral
Charles Mertins
Arthur L. May
James K. Hacker

SOUTH BEND
St. Michael
and All Angels
Robert Hayes
Dr. W. McClaughan
Harold W. Green

VALPARAISO
St. Andrew's
Grover W. Davis

WARSAW
St. Anne's
Dr. Dale Rigdon

RULES OF ORDER

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1958)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Convention to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Convention, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Convention and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

Rule VII. The Convention shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Convention.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall be made at 12:00 o'clock noon for all elective officers of the Convention. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Convention before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock P.M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
10. Report of the Committee on Audit and Accounts.
11. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

12. Report of the Department of Christian Education.

13. Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

14. Report of the Department of Promotion.

15. Report of the Department of Publicity.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

18. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

19. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

20. Report of the Registrar.

21. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock P.M. of the first day of the Convention as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop). After the casting of three ballots, and the election is still not resolved on a majority pass, the person having the least number of votes on the third ballot shall automatically be dropped for the fourth ballot. This dropping of the candidate with the least number of votes at the end of the third ballot shall continue each ballot until the election is resolved on a subsequent ballot, being a majority vote.

Rule XII. Before the close of the Convention the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Canon 2, Section 7 and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Convention shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Convention.

1. The Roll Call.

2. Reading the Minutes.

3. Communications from the President.

4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.

5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Convention, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purpose shall take precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority of the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Conventions, unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the Journal of each Convention.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OCTOBER 7, 1959

The Convention Mass was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese at 9:00 A.M. in St. James' Cathedral, South Bend, Indiana. The morning session was convened at 10:15 A.M. in the auditorium of the Cathedral House and called to order by the Bishop. The Secretary called the names of the clergy entitled to seats and was instructed to enter on the minutes the names of those present (see p. 6). The Secretary then read the names of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to representation, whose certificates had been presented to him. Father Wood, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, reported all credentials in order.

Father Eyrick was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. The motion that nominations be closed followed with the proper second; the vote was carried by the Convention. The Secretary appointed Fr. Edsall of Trinity Church, Logansport, as Assistant Secretary. The Convention concurred with this appointment.

The Bishop of the Diocese then made his Annual Address (see p. 17).

Following his address, the Bishop called for reports which were submitted as follows:

Standing Committee of the Diocese: Submitted by the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary, by title (see p. 20).

The Bishop and Council: Submitted by the Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary, by title (see p. 23).

Finance Committee: Following the Report of the Bishop and Council the Secretary was instructed to read the proposed budget of the Bishop and Council. As the only new item in the budget was the Church Major Medical Plan Insurance, Dr. Kintner gave a brief description of the plan's coverage.

The acceptance of the Missions Budget at $24,390.00 was moved by Fr. Center, Seconded by Mr. Childs and passed by the Convention.

The budget of the Department of Christian Education of $6,050.00 was moved by Fr. J. Curtis, seconded by Fr. Wells and passed. The Treasurer's expense of $420.00 was moved by Fr. J. Curtis, seconded and passed.

The final section of the budget indicated an increase of $5,000.00 on the Diocesan Quota to the National Church or a total of $33,776.00.

A discussion of this portion of the Budget followed. It was felt by the Convention that the Fair Share method used in the Diocese must apply to the National Church and to our own Diocesan missions. The inability of a Parish or Mission in the Diocese to accept its Fair Share should result in the application of that church to the Finance Committee to reconsider the assigned quota.

The Bishop and Council were asked to study the total budget and to make a plan for its realization.

The method of realizing the income to meet the total budget would be according to the action of the Bishop and Council at its December meeting (see p. 37).

The motion to approve the proposed budget by the Finance Committee was seconded and additional gift asked of each Parish and Mission passed by the Convention.

Trustees of the Diocese: Submitted by title (see p. 21).

Treasurer of the Diocese: Submitted by title (see p. 28).

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Submitted by title (see p. 34).

Department of Missions and Church Extension: The report was read and comments regarding the status of each mission was given. The budget of this Department had already been passed under the Department of Finance.

The Department of Christian Education: Fr. Wells read the report of his Department. Miss Bemont, Adviser in Religious Education, spoke briefly extending her offer of assistance to any parish or mission with a need in Christian Education. She announced that the 1960 Lenten Offering of the children would be divided between Church work on our College campuses and Theological Education in Central America, particularly in Puerto Rico. The offering will be presented on the Fourth Sunday after Easter. Fr. Hills of Fort Wayne is the Chairman of this offering for 1960. The Bishop of Mexico will be the guest of the Diocese at that time.

The Department of Christian Social Relations: Submitted by title (see p. 26). Fr. Wood also reported for Mrs. Claron Veller, Diocesan Chairman for World Relief, that $426.00 had been sent to the Presiding Bishop's Fund from the Diocese. A great amount of clothing had been sent to those in need overseas also.

The Chairman of the Department reported that a Corporate Communion had been held in Indianapolis for Legislators who are Episcopalians. He also extended an invitation to the Dinner at Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, when the Archbishop of Capetown would be present.

The Department of Promotion: Submitted by title (see p. 25). The Chairman reported an offering last year of $748.72 for the Christ the King Offering had been received.

The Department of Publicity: Submitted by Fr. Center by title (see p. 25).

Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons: Presented by Mr. Boynton by title (see p. 21).

The Committee on Church Pension Fund: Mr. Esser presented the condition of the Fund within the Diocese. He acknowledged the promptness of Pension payments.

The Board of Examining Chaplains: Submitted by Fr. Royster by title (see p. 22). The Bishop then introduced those priests who had come into the Diocese during the past year. They were the Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, the Rev. William Burrill, Curate at St. John's Church, Elkhart, the Rev. Leslie Charles Howell, Vicar of St. Christopher's Mission, Crown Point and the Rev. John Bigelow Hills, Assistant at Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

Registrar and Historiographer: Submitted by title by Fr. Langendorff (see p. 22).

The Armed Forces Committee: Presented by title by Fr. Bloom (see p. 22).

Committee on Parish Boundaries: No report since there was no request for action during the year.

Howe Military School: Presented by Col. Bouton. Col. Bouton announced the gift of $300,000.00 which would be used for a Library, Auditorium and other needs. There are 330 cadets enrolled at the School this year.

At noon a prayer was said by the Bishop and in accordance with the Rules of Order, other business was interrupted at 12:00 noon for the nominations of Elective Officers of the Convention. The following nominations were then made:

Standing Committee: Fathers Eyrick, Royster, Wood, Sheridan, Murphy and Wells.

Treasurer of the Diocese: Mr. Harry Torson. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Torson's election.

Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese: Mr. Francis Walters. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Walter's election.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Mr. William D. Curtis. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mr. Curtis' election.

Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Mrs. James Krum. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Mrs. Krum's election.

Board of Examining Chaplains: The Bishop nominated Fathers Royster, Langendorff, Sheridan, Murphy and Clark.

A motion for concurrence of the Convention was seconded and carried.

Registrar and Historiographer: Father Langendorff. Under a suspension of the Rules of Order, nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot cast for Fr. Langendorff's election.

Bishop and Council (3-year term): Fathers Sutton, Edsall, Rose, Center, Wood, J. Curtis and R. Curtis; Messrs. Davis (Fort Wayne), Mertins (South Bend), Fidler (Goshen), Book (Valparaiso), Miles (Elkhart), Gibson (Plymouth), See (Peru), Durfee (Crown Point), Moore (Gary), Nichols (LaPorte), LaDow (Kokomo), Bulkley (Hammond) and Walton (Mishawaka).

Trustee of the Diocese: Col. B. B. Bouton was nominated by the Bishop and the nomination was confirmed by the convention.

Cathedral Chapter: Fathers Wood, Parker, Sheridan and Eyrick; Messrs. Borneman (Elkhart), Vail (LaPorte) and Col. Bouton (Howe).

Deputies to the Provincial Synod: Fathers Wells, Eyrick, Center, Royster, Mosier, Douglass, Wood and Filkins; Messrs. White (South Bend), Ross (South Bend), Cyril Smith (Hammond), Miles (Elkhart), Dr. Kintner (South Bend), Alexander (Gary), Moore (Gary) and Dierking (Hobart).

At 12:21 the Convention recessed for luncheon.

The Convention reconvened at 2:00 P.M. Elections by ballot began immediately and other business was conducted while the ballots were being counted. The results of the elections were as follows:

Standing Committee:

Fr. Eyrick (on the first ballot)
Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Murphy (on the first ballot)

Bishop and Council: (3-year term)

Fr. Center (on the first ballot)
Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. J. Curtis (on the first ballot)
Mr. Miles (on the second ballot)
Mr. Davis (on the third ballot)
Mr. Nichols (on the third ballot)

Cathedral Chapter:

Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Parker (on the second ballot)
Col. Bouton (on the first ballot)
Mr. Borneman (on the first ballot)

Deputies to the Provincial Synod (all on the first ballot)

Fr. Wells
Fr. Royster
Fr. Center
Fr. Wood

Mr. Miles
Dr. Kintner
Mr. Alexander
Mr. Dierking

Alternates to the Provincial Synod: On motion by Mr. Nichols and seconded by Judge Walton, all nominations for the Provincial Synod were nominations for both Delegates and Alternates. Those unsuccessful candidates as Delegates became the elected Alternates.

Fr. Eyrick
Fr. Mosier
Fr. Douglass
Fr. Filkins
Mr. White
Mr. Ross
Mr. Cyril Smith
Mr. Moore

During and after the balloting, reports were presented, as follows:

The Special Committee of the Deparment of Promotion: Father Wood reported for the Chairman, Mr. Willis Martin, that in preparation for the Diocesan Survey, a pilot survey would be conducted in Fort Wayne during 1960.

Mr. Boynton presented several amendments to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese. In order to promote greater clarification, it was determined that no action be taken upon them until the 1960 Convention. Further study and discussion of these amendments would take place during the year. The Committee recommended the following interpretation of Canon 5, Section 2, namely, that the words, Section 2, Canon 5, "and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous" shall be interpreted to mean that on all new parishes and missions the number of years and experience as published, will be divided by 5.

Fr. Filkins invited members of the Convention to see the new church building on the property of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend.

Bishop Mallett presented Fr. Murphy to the Convention in observance of his 25th year as a priest of the Diocese.

Fr. Wood announced that the Bishop and Council in a special meeting before the Convention had extended a loan of $3,000 to St. Anne's, Warsaw, from the Revolving Fund. This amount would make possible the purchase of an existing church and rectory as the future home of St. Anne's.

Col. Bouton extended an invitation from the Finance Committee of its willingness to review the assessment or quota of any parish or mission.

There being no further business, the Convention was adjourned and the Bishop gave his blessing.

Respectfully submitted:

(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

ANNUAL ADDRESS

of

THE RIGHT REV. REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
To the Sixty-First Annual Convention of the Church
in the Diocese of Northern Indiana

October 7, 1959

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

As Bishop of the Diocese, I hereby report to the Convention that during the past year, I have performed the usual visitations required by Canon; and, in addition, I have met many times with the priests and people as they have desired my advice and consultation.

During the year past, my keen interest in the mission work of the Church has been heightened by seeing the Church at work in many parts of the world. This came about through the invitation of the Most Rev. Michael Yashiro, Archbishop of the Holy Catholic Church in Japan, to attend the Centenary Celebration of the Church in his country. Many of you will remember that Archbishop Yashiro was present in this Cathedral and spoke before the Annual Convention of the Diocese last year, when the invitation was proferred. The trip to Japan made it possible to include a visit to the Church in Spain, Istambul, India, Singapore, Hong Kong, The Philippine Islands and Honolulu. In each instance, I was impressed by the great vitality of our Churches of the Anglican Communion throughout the near and far East. I followed through with my meeting with the Rt. Rev. Harry S. Kennedy, the Bishop of Honolulu, with an invitation to him to visit the Diocese, and he will be in South Bend next week to speak at the Annual Meeting of the Episcopal Women of the Diocese, and will address the men who are on the Vestries and the Bishop's Committees at the annual Bishop's Dinner in the evening of the same day.

I am happy to report that, once again, our Confirmations have reached a new high. Since last Convention, I have confirmed 613 persons at 49 services.

During the past year the Rev. Kenneth Watkins, Assistant at Christ Church, Gary, and the Rev. George Jewell, one-time Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, have passed away. I bid your prayers for them, and for all the faithful, who, in God's mercy, delivered from the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity. Each of you will have some names of loyal and faithful members of our parishes and missions to add in your heart, as we stand in silence.

> "O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we pray thee, to thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, thy light and thy peace; Accept our prayers on behalf of the souls of thy servants departed, and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of thy saints; through Jesus Christ our Lord.
> Amen
>
> May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen"

Our clergy list numbers 42, 31 in active work and 11 non-parochial or retired. We have received by transfer; the Rev. Hugh C. Edsall from the Diocese of South Florida, to be Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport;

The Rev. Leslie Charles Howell from the Diocese of Western Michigan, to be the Vicar of St. Christopher's, Crown Point; The Rev. John Bigelow Hills from the Diocese of Chicago, to be an Assistant at Trinity, Fort Wayne. The Rev. William Burrill is an Assistant at St. John's, Elkhart, on license. We have lost by transfer: The Rev. Allen A. Nield to the Diocese of Western Michigan, and the Rev. Gerald L. Claudius to the Diocese of West Missouri.

During the past year, several anniversaries have been commemorated in the Diocese. Howe Military School celebrated its 75th Anniversary; St. James' Church, Goshen, its 100th Anniversary; Christ Church, Gary, its 50th Anniversary (with the consecration of its Church Building); and Trinity Church, Michigan City, its 125th Anniversary.

The physical properties of the Diocese have been increased by new buildings: A new Parish House at Gethsemane, Marion, being built at a cost of $85,000; the new Church building for St. Auustine's, Gary, was completed at a cost of $120,000; a new Rectory was built for Holy Trinity Church, South Bend, costing $21,000; A new Chapel was built at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend, which cost $54,000; and a church has been purchased for St. Anne's, Warsaw, at a cost of $21,000. All of this represents an increase of $301,000 in valuation of Diocesan property. In addition to these new buildings, a gift of $290,000 has just been announced to add new buildings and facilities on the Howe Military School Campus. This will include the conversion of McKenzie Hall, the former dining hall, into a gymnasium; the construction of a new auditorium which will seat 700 persons; and the construction of a new library and conference building. Again it is in order to congratulate School and Diocese upon Col. Bouton's work and leadership.

This Diocese was foremost in the whole Church in taking advantage of the Church's Major Medical provision, which is a Church group medical insurance supplemental to Blue Cross and Blue Shield coverage. That this insurance became effective on July 1, 1959, was due entirely to the indefatigable and earnest work of Doctor Kenneth Kintner, who has planned from the inception of this scheme to have our Northern Indiana priests and their families covered by it. No one has had the interest of the Clergy of the Diocese at heart more than Doctor Kintner, and we thank him for his paintaking work.

Last year Mr. Willis Martin of Fort Wayne was presented to the Convention as the Chairman of the special committee of the Department of Promotion. This committee was to make the necessary arrangements for a survey of the Diocese to ascertain its missionary needs and plot its strategy. Initial conferences have been held between the Committee and Doctor Moore. It is hoped that plans will materialize for the first work on this survey to be done in the Diocese before the close of the year.

One of my greatest concerns in our current diocesan picture involves the fair share plan for mission giving. After many years of concentrated effort to build this fair and equitable system of meeting our missionary expenses, I am disturbed at the failure of some parishes to meet their obligation. The fair share plan ceases to be fair when those who do pay must carry the burden for those who fail to do so. Both the mission program and those who paid their fair share have suffered during the past year from the failure of those who have not carried their part of the load.

It will be a surprise to many of you to know that the amount of money handled by the Missions Treasurer and by the Diocesan Treasurer has increased from $17,000 in 1943 to $81,000 in 1958. These funds have been dispersed by our two treasurers, Mr. William D. Curtis and Mr. H. A. Torson, at very little cost, but at the expenditure of a great amount of time and energy. The Finance Committee has made a plan, whereby these separate accounts can be received and dispersed more expeditously in the Diocesan Office, with no increase in the cost of handling the two accounts. Of all this, due notice and explicit directions will be given to every parish and treasurer.

On October 25th I begin my sixteenth year as your Bishop. The Diocese has never been in a more flourishing condition, as indicated by the statistics of the Diocese which is the sum total of every parish and mission. The organization of the Diocese is being established on a firm, business-like basis, step by step. Each year produces many men and women as capable leaders. Their work relieves the Bishop of much detailed work formerly performed by him. I know that each year ahead of us will register increasing spiritual growth and devotion of our people. The Spiritual Life is the key to all Diocesan progress. It is our hope for the years to come.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the 60th Annual Diocesan Convention held at the Cathedral Church of St. James', South Bend, Indiana, October 29, 1958, the following Priests were elected members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Fathers Eyrick, Murphy, Royster, Sheridan and Wood. At the organizational meeting that day, Father Wood was elected President and Father Sheridan Secretary.

On December 10, 1958, permission was given for the sale of the former St. Augustine's Church building, Gary, and for the sale of the property of St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart. Provisional permission was also given to Gethsemane Parish, Marion, to make capital improvements on their Rectory up to $3,500.

Consent was given to the election of the Very Rev. Allen W. Brown to be Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Albany.

Permission was given on January 12, 1959, to St. Anne's Mission, Warsaw, to increase their mortgage by the sum of $2,200; making a total debt of $7,550. Interest rate and monthly payments remained unchanged.

Consent was given at February 4, 1959, meeting to the Diocese of Alabama to elect a Bishop Coadjutor, and to the Diocese of Missouri to elect the Rev. George Leslie Cadigan, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of that jurisdiction.

Permission was given to Gethsemane Parish, Marion, to sell its present Rectory.

Permission was given to St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart, at the April 12, 1959, meeting to relocate its church building and to erect an addition to the present structure. Permission was also given to make a $16,000 loan for this purpose at 5% for 7 years. Monthly payments are to be made at the rate of $225.00.

At the May 18, 1959, meeting permission was granted to Gethsemane Church, Marion, to borrow $53,000 for the construction of a new parish house. The loan is to be made at 6% for 12 years. Monthly payments are to be $530.00

Permission was given to the Cathedral Church of St. James, South Bend, to re-negotiate an existing mortgage. Provisional approval was given at this time to affect a new mortgage "up to $50,000" for 5 years at the rate of 5½% interest. The purpose is to consolidate an existing loan with a note on the new deanery.

Consent was given to the Diocese of North Carolina to elect a Bishop Suffragan.

On May 28, 1959, permission was given to the Parish of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend, to take out a mortgage of $65,000. The purpose of the loan is to pay the Trustees of the Diocese $30,000 of the monies due for the former Episcopal Residence (now St. Michael's Church) and to erect a new building seating 230—250, which will be attached to the present structure. This mortgage is to be paid in 15 years at an interest rate of 5½%. Monthly Payments are to be $531.12.

At the July 14, 1959, meeting consent was given to the Diocese of Central New York to elect the Bishop Suffragan, The Rt. Rev. Walter Maydole Higley, S.T.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of that jurisdiction.

Consent was also given to the Diocese of New York for the election of a second Bishop Suffragan.

The subject of the method of assigning "Fair Share Mission Quotas" to new parishes and missions was discussed and a resolution was prepared to be presented at the next Diocesan Convention.

On July 22, 1959, consent was given to the Diocese of Olympia to translate, by election, the Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada, the Rt. Rev. William Fisher Lewis, S.T.D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Olympia.

The meeting of September 2, 1959, gave formal permission to St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart, to borrow $16,000 for its new building program (provisional approval had been made at the April meeting). The loan is for 7 years at 5% interest. Monthly payments are to be made at the rate of $225.00.

A report was received from St. Paul's Parish, Hammond, that their entire mortgage had been paid in full. Earlier in the year a similarly happy report had been received from St. James' Parish, Goshen.

It was noted at this meeting that it has been the policy of the Standing Committee during the year not to act favorably on any mort gaging of church property unless it was for capital expenditures. Furthermore, with regard to postulants and Candiates for Holy Orders, the Standing Committee's policy has been to make judgments based on personal knowledge and information prior to any recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana held four formal meetings during the last year. A complete review was held of the Investment Portfolio of the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana and because of the change of some investments an increase in principal was realized to the Investment Portfolio as well as increasing the income resulting from said portfolio. The Trustees completed the arrangements for the building of the new church property at St. Augusine's, Gary, and for the plans to purchase a new church at Warsaw, Indiana. No financing and improvements were arranged for at Holy Trinity Church at South Bend and the completion of the sale of the Hobart property was carried out. The St. Michael and All Angels property transaction was completed. The Trustees have spent a great deal of time and have secured outside counseling service with reference to investments. The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana have been working on a plan for the complete review of all properties belonging to the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana and will call upon all Mission Committees and Rectors to provide complete and up-to-date figures with reference to the valuation of their properties and any indebtedness existing against said properties as of a near future date. The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana solicit the warm and needed cooperation of all people concerned in completing this survey to bring all of the records completely up to date.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully reports that there have been no formal meeting during the year. However, members of the Committee have talked informally concerning proposing changes of Canons and rules of procedure. The Committee stands ready to receive any and all suggestions concerning the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese and will hold hearings and make recommendations on such items as are presented to said Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Chairman

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Board of Examining Chaplains did not examine any candidates during this period. Representatives of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese attended a meeting of the Provincial Board of Examining Chaplains in April 1959, and your chairman was elected president of the Board for the Fifth Province. Three potential postulants were interviewed by members of the Board of Examining Chaplains during this year and advice was given to the Bishop concerning their possible programs of study.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert F. Royster

REPORT OF REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

As Registrar I have assisted our Secretary in the registrations for this Convention and have attended to correspondence that came to me as Registrar during the past year.

As Historiographer I placed in the archives documents of the opening of St. Augustine's Church in Gary, and a history of St. Christopher's at Crown Point.

On September 29th, the Feast of St. Michael and All Angels, Bishop Mallett, assisted by Fr. Filkins, the Rector, dedicated the New Chapel of our new parish, St. Michael's in South Bend. I have added to my files the Dedication Service and the story of the building of this chapel.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Peter Langendorff

REPORT ON THE ARMED FORCES

Armed Forces Prayer Books, medals and so forth have been furnished to the parishes requesting such material. These items are supplied at no cost to the individual parishes.

Since the shortage of Episcopal chaplains remains acute, the spiritual welfare of Episcopalians in the Armed Forces is still a responsibility of the parish. Our diocese, happily, has always concerned itself with the entire spiritual life of its constituents, whether at home or away; therefore, Armed Forces personnel from Northern Indiana have been cared for on a spiritual level to the best of our ability.

The prayers of the diocese should resound for these young folk serving their country at such an important time in their lives.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert F. Royster, Chairman

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Five meetings of the Bishop and Council have been held since the 1958 Annual Convention. The following is a summary of the action taken at each meeting.

October 29, 1958 at the Cathedral of St. James', South Bend

This brief meeting empowered the Bishop to name departments and to set a schedule of meetings for the year.

December 10, 1958 at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

The meeting prepared a resolution to be sent to the Presiding Bishop assuring him of the accord felt by the Diocese of Northern Indiana with the missionary program as projected by the National Council and of the National Council's distribution of the Children's Lenten Offering. Yet, the resolution suggested that future projects for the Lenten Offering "be chosen from the standpoint of their human interest and appeal". At this meeting it was announced that sixteen parishes had accepted their Mission Quota pledges for 1959.

February 4, 1959 at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

Hope was expressed that the new Church of St. Augustine in Gary would be completed soon after Easter. Since there was no longer a resident priest at Angola, the building would now be used as a student center.

Concern was expressed that the anticipated income from Fair Share Quotas to the Mission budget would fall $4,048.07 short of the needed income. The Bishop and Council accepted the National Quota which acceptance would be made possible by the delay of General Assistance payments within the Diocese. The Special Committee of the Department of Promotion reported on the present condition of plans for the Diocesan Survey. A Major Medical plan for clergy and their families and for full time church workers was presented and would soon be available.

May 27, 1959 at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

St. Paul's Church, Gas City, reported that it would relinquish a Diocesan grant of $1000 for general assistance for 1959. A discussion on the Lambeth Report on Christian Family Life resulted in a motion that a Committee on Family Life be appointed under the Committee on Laymen's Work. The 1959 Children's Lenten Offering was reported as $5,815.24. A communication from the Television and Radio Foundation was read reporting its opposition to the changing of the title of the "Episcopal Hour" to the "Protestant Hour". The Bishop and Council acted to commend the Foundation on its admirable statement of the position of the Episcopal Church. It was reported that in January a corporate communion had taken place in Indianapolis for the four legislators of the State of Indiana who are Episcopalians.

September 2, 1959 at the Cathedral of St. James', South Bend

The Missions budget was presented to this meeting for a total of $64,636.00. Action was taken providing coverage by the Major Medical Plan for mission priests. It was announced that Fr. Hills of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, would be the chairman of the 1960 Children's Lenten Offering. It was reported that the Bishop of Mexico would be the preacher at the 1960 Mite Box Presentation Service. Reports on the Howe Conference and the Bishop White and Bishop Gray Camps were given. The budget of the Diocese was presented by the Finance Committee at $22,932.00 for 1960. The Department of Promotion presented its report looking forward to the Vestry Dinner and Christ the King Offering this fall. The Nuclear Reactor Fund stands at $554.54.

October 7, 1959

A brief meeting preceding the Convention approved a loan from the Revolving Fund of $3000.00 to St. Anne's, Warsaw to make possible the purchase of property for their mission.

Respectfully submitted:

(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

During the month of February, Miss Bemont attended the annual meeting, sponsored by the National Department of Christian Education for Diocesan Directors, held in Omaha, Nebraska. Also in February, Miss Bemont helped with a survey of six parishes in the Diocese for the National Department of Christian Education regarding the use of Church School materials.

In May, your Chairman attended a Preview for Clergy of the materials to be presented at the Provincial Laymen's Training Course. This preliminary Conference was held at Waldenwoods Conference Center in Michigan.

The mission study in connection with the Children's Lenten Missionary Offering for 1959 was based upon the work in our new Missionary District of Central America. Father Schrack was the Chairman for this project in the Diocese, and the brochure for the Clergy and Church School teachers was prepared and distributed early in December. The Rev. Charles P. Shulhafer, a Missionary in Guatemala City, was in the Diocese for the Presentation Service held on April 12th, and remained for several other speaking engagements in the Diocese during the following week. The amount of the Offering was $5,815.24, with parish participation as follows:

Crown Point	$ 61.59	Kokomo	$ 45.53
East Chicago	74.68	LaPorte	247.21
Elkhart	1,970.26	Logansport	27.68
(Dime folders, adults)	500.00	Long Beach	170.61
Fort Wayne	557.50	Marion	94.44
Gary, Christ Church	186.86	Michigan City	63.00
Gary, St. Augustine's	92.00	Mishawaka	159.26
Gas City	19.00	Peru	17.06
Goshen	28.93	Plymouth	149.55
Hammond	219.64	South Bend, The Cathedral	480.45
Hobart	46.00	South Bend, Holy Trinity	61.59
Howe, St. James'	188.57	South Bend, St. Michael	52.68
Howe, St. Mark's	137.28	Valparaiso	78.15
Huntington	44.23	Warsaw	40.68

The Offering per capita in the Diocese was $2.28. The Bishop's Banners, given for the highest per capita offering in each of three classifications as to the size of the Church Schools, were awarded to St. John's, Elkhart; St. Paul's, LaPorte and St. Mark's, Howe.

This year the facilities of Howe Military School were again available to us for all of our summer programs for children and young people. The Howe Conference for Young People used the campus of the school. The Rev. William C. R. Sheridan was the Chaplain, and the Rev. Robert J. Center was the Director of the Conference, and a Sister of the Order of St. Helena, from Versailles, Kentucky, was on the staff. Both the Bishop White Camp (for boys and girls 11, 12 and 13 years of age) and the Bishop Gray Camp (for boys and girls 8, 9 and 10 years of age) used the Summer Camp site of Howe Military School on Cedar Lake, three miles north of the School Campus. All three of these projects had larger registrations than previously, and more than 350 children and young people of our Diocese participated in the Camp-Conference program.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Wallace L. Wells, Chairman

REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

A meeting of the Department of Finance of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held at Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee on Wednesday, August 5, 1959 at 2:00 P.M.

The following members of the department were present:

The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett
The Reverend George B. Wood
The Reverend Robert F. Royster
The Reverend Carl H. Richardson
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Colonel B. B. Bouton

The main purpose of the meeting was the discussion and preparation of a Diocesan budget for 1960.

It was the feeling of the members present that the Bishop's salary should be increased to show appreciation of his great responsibilities and to give proper stature to this important office. An increase in the income from trust funds from which a part of the salary is derived makes an increase this year easier than it would otherwise have been. The Department of Finance wishes to submit this Diocesan Budget for 1960 to the Convention for its consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,
B. B. Bouton, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

The Department of Publicity's main function is that of producing THE BEACON. The magazine itself serves as a medium of communication to the Diocese, disseminating information not otherwise readily available to the scattered parishes and missions and serving as a unifying factor for the diocesan family. During 1959 five issues of THE BEACON will appear. During the year, one new column was introduced to the readers: The Liturgical Arts, by Professor Stanley S. Sessler, Head of the art department at the University of Notre Dame, and himself a Churchman.

The Department wishes to express its appreciation to the Misses Mabel and Mary Cole of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, who serve without remuneration as business manager and secretary of THE BEACON, and to Father Sheridan and Mrs. James R. Denney of Crown Point, who serve as associate editors.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert J. Center, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

There are two main areas of concern that come under the responsibility of this Department:

One: To promote the Every Member Canvass, specifically to arrange for the speaker and dinner for clergy and vestrymen in connection with the Canvass; and

Two: To promote and coordinate the special "Christ the King Offering", which by diocesan canon is directed to be received in every parish and mission on the last Sunday in October.

The Department carried out its work of distributing Every Member Canvass materials. It also set up a single dinner for the vestries of the Diocese at St. Paul's, LaPorte, and the affair was well attended.

The Christ the King Offering received October 26, 1958, totalled $748.72. The decision of the Bishop and Council was to add this amount to "The Revolving Fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana". It is hoped that the offering for 1959 will help expand this fund to enable the work of Christ and His Church to continue to go forward in this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Carl H. Richardson, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

This past year your Department has developed a cooperative relationship with its counterpart in the Diocese of Indianapolis, and it is hoped that this will prove increasingly fruitful in the years to come. Last January the two Dioceses shared in sponsoring a Corporate Communion and Breakfast for State Legislators, who were Episcopalians.

Last Spring two conferences, on Summer Service Projects, and Family Life, were attended by the Chairman.

The Department has kept the clergy informed of the most pertinent publications in the field of Christian Social Relations with particular emphasis on the World Refugee Problem. In the latter area, Mrs. Claron W. Veller, Diocesan World Relief Secretary, has been very helpful.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) George B. Wood, Chairman

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1958

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Right Reverend Reginald Mallett
Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
117 North Lafayette Boulevard
South Bend, Indiana

Dear Bishop Mallett:

We have examined the 1958 financial records of Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and his report for the year ended December 31, 1958.

Recorded receipts were traced to deposit; cancelled checks were examined and compared with the disbursement records and supporting vouchers; and the bank balance at December 31, 1958, was confirmed directly with the depository and was reconciled, after recognition of outstanding checks, to the book balance. Records were found to be in order and well kept throughout the year.

In our opinion the ledger account balances and the statements prepared therefrom by the treasurer and reflected in his report submitted to us for examination reflect correctly the financial status of the Diocese Operating Fund at December 31, 1958, and the results of operations for the year then ended.

Respectfully submitted,
Crowe, Chizek and Company
Certified Public Accountants

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1958

ASSETS		
Cash on Deposit		$7,488.98
LIABILITIES		
Funds held in escrow:		
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	$0.75	.75
Excess of Assest over Liabilities		$7,488.23

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

YEAR 1958

RECEIPTS			
Balance in Bank December 31, 1957		$ 9,761.40	
From Current Assessments	$20,351.00		
Less: Discount Allowed	1,151.01		
	19,199.99		
From Token Assessments	468.00	19,667.99	
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company Income from funds in Trust		1,804.97	$31,234.36
DISBURSEMENTS			
Bishop's Salary		10,000.00	
Pension Fund Premium		1,671.00	
Office Expense and Travel		5,541.83	
Residence Maintenance		1,068.66	
Secretary's Salary		250.00	
Pension Fund Premium		30.00	
Office Expense		162.36	
Treasurer's Office Expense		429.70	
Chancellor's Legal Expense		297.04	
Bishop & Deputies General Convention		1,800.00	
Lambeth Conference		1,000.00	
Presiding Bishop & General Convention		408.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment		303.56	
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		652.21	
Standing Committee Emergency		13.76	
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana Interest on Trust Fund		117.26	
Cash on Hand December 31, 1958		7,488.98	$31,234.36

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR 1958

	Budget as Originally Adopted	Expended	Under Expenditure	Over Expenditure
Bishop's salary	$10,000.00	$10,000.00		
Pension Fund Premium	1,750.00	1,671.00	$ 79.00	
Office Expense and Travel	5,400.00	5,541.83		$ 141.83
Residence Maintenance	1,000.00	1,068.66		68.66
Secretary's Salary	200.00	250.00		50.00
Pension Fund Premium	30.00	30.00		
Office Expense	100.00	162.36		62.36
Treasurer's Office Expense	400.00	429.70		29.70
Chancellor's Legal Expense	300.00	297.04	2.96	
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	600.00	1,800.00		1,200.00
Lambeth Conference Fund	100.00	1,000.00		900.00
Annual Assessment, Presiding Bishop and General Convention	600.00	408.00	192.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment	150.00	303.56		153.56
Publishing & Distributing Diocesan Journal	600.00	652.21		52.21
Standing Committee Emergency	100.00	13.76	86.24	
Discount Allowances — 1958	1,221.00	1,151.01	69.99	
TOTAL	$22,551.00	$24.779.13	$430.19	$2,658.32
Less:				
Income from Trust Funds	2,200.00	1,687.71		512.29
BALANCE	20,351.00	23.091.42		
		2,740.42		2,740.42

REPORT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1958

Parishes and Missions	Assessments	Payments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 91.58	$ 91.58
Bristol, St. John's	52.90	52.90
Delphi, St. Mary's	34.60	34.60
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	506.74	506.74
Elkhart, St. John's	2,452.30	2,452.30
Fort Wayne, Trinity	2,959.04	2,959.04
Gary, Christ Church	1,208.85	1,208.85
Gary, St. Augustine's	447.72	447.72
Gas City, St. Paul's	156.70	156.70
Goshen, St. James'	541.34	541.34
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,088.78	1,088.78
Hobart, St. Stephen's	345.97	345.97
Howe, St. Mark's	120.07	120.07
Huntington, Christ the King	203.51	203.51
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	881.20	881.20
LaPorte, St. Paul's	875.08	875.08
Logansport, Trinity	588.14	588.14
Marion, Gethsemane	657.34	657.34
Michigan City, Trinity	1,880.43	1,880.43
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	846.60	846.60
Peru, Trinity	602.39	602.39
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	726.53	726.53
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	2,073.77	2,073.77
South Bend, Holy Trinity	337.83	337.83
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	445.69	445.69
Warsaw, St. Anne's	225.90	225.90
TOTAL	$20,531.00	$20,351.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-By-the-Lake		60.00
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels		408.00
		468.00
		$20,819.00

STATEMENT OF INCOME FROM INVESTED TRUST FUNDS — 1958

St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana — Trustee

Name of Issuer BONDS & DEBENTURES	Par Value	Rate	Maturity	Income Received
United States Savings "G" Bonds	$ 600.00	2½	1958	$ 7.50
United States Savings "G" Bonds	6,000.00	2½	1960	150.00
United States Treasury Bonds	7,000.00	2½	1961	175.00
United States Treasury Bills	5,000.00		1958	14.70
Consolidated Federal Land Bank	48,000.00	2¼	1958	984.38
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks	5,000.00	4⅞	1958	182.81
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	6,000.00	2¾	1971	165.00
LaClede Gas Light Company	7,000.00	3½	1965	245.00
Skelly Oil Company	7,000.00	2¾	1965	192.50
Total Income Received				$2,116.89

Deduct:			
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company			
Fee for services to 12-27-57	64.15		
Fee for services to 6-30-58	60.68		
Reservation of cash for year-end fee	100.00	224.83	
Accrued interest on purchase of $15,000 U.S. Treasury Bonds in September 1958	87.09	87.09	
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana, Interest on Gordon Latta Fund	117.26	117.26	429.18
			$1,687.71

BISHOP AND DEPUTIES GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE
December 31, 1958

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1957	$1,200.75
Budget — 1958	600.00
	1,800.75
Expenditures	1,800.00
Funds in Escrow December 31, 1958	.75

LAMBETH CONFERENCE FUND
December 31, 1958

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1957	$ 900.00
Accrued — 1958	100.00
	1,000.00
Expenditures	1,000.00
	—

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE MAINTENANCE
Year 1958

Appropriated for Year 1958	$1,000.00
Expenditures:	
The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett, Reimbursement for bills paid as follows:	
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.	$ 218.45
Colip Bros. Inc. (2 fixtures)	12.90
Roto-Rooter (To open sewer line)	20.00
Church Agency Corp. — Personal Liability Policy	64.80
E. T. Corcoran — Water Softener Installed	327.75
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.	207.39
S. J. Kiryan — Labor and supplies from 9—57 to 4—58	159.56
Goff Heating and Air Cond. Co. — Electric Dryer	20.00
Edward J. White, Inc. — Plumbing repairs	22.50
Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. — May and June Service	15.31
	$1,068.66
Over-Expenditure December 31, 1958	68.66

PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING DIOCESAN JOURNAL
December 31, 1958

Appropriated for Year 1958	$ 600.00
Expenditures:	
Peerless Printing Corp. —	
1957 Journal	552.00
Directory Sheets and Reports	100.21
	652.21
Over-Expenditure December 31, 1958	52.21

GORDON LATTA FUND

In Trust with St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana

On January 1, 1958, the principal amount of this Fund was $4,690.44. This sum has been invested in U. S. Treasury Bonds bearing 2½% interest per annum; bonds being held by the St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana. From the total amount of income received by the Treasury from the Trustee, the Diocesan Treasurer's checks have been issued to St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana, in payment of the interest due on this Fund at the agreed rate of 2½% per annum.

The following are the payments made:

August 21, 1958 — St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	$ 58.63
December 31, 1958 — St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	58.63
	$ 117.26

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY FUNDS FOR 1958

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Bishop and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana

Gentlemen:

I have examined the records of Mr. William D. Curtis, Treasurer of Missionary Funds of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the period of January 15, 1958, to January 15, 1959, and submit the following findings of my audit.

All recorded receipts were verified with the bank deposits. The contributions made by the various churches and the summorizations of receipts were not verified.

All disbursements were made by check. All checks drawn compared with signed vouchers on file with treasurer. The disbursements were not varified as to kind.

The checking account was balanced and is in agreement with the report of the treasurer.

The fund balances were varified by a personal check of the Savings Statement of Accounts as shown on the records of the State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana.

The Account Balances of the Missionary Funds on January 15, 1959, are as follows:

Checking Account — State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana		$ 3,949.66
Savings Accounts — State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana		
Reserve Account	$7,070.00	
Revolving Fund	7,102.63	
Youth Conference	1,643.64	15,816.27
Total Bank Accounts, January 15, 1959		$19,765.93

The records of Mr. Curtis were in very good order.

Respectfully submitted,
J. James Bolin, Public Accountant
LaGrange, Indiana

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
January 15, 1958 to January 15, 1959

Cash on Deposit,	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1958	$ 4,096.26
Gross Receipts for Period	54,816.79
Total to Account for	$58,913.05
Less: Checks drawn for period	54,963.39
Cash on deposit,	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1959	$ 3,949.66

RECONCILIATION OF BANK BALANCE (CHECKING ACCOUNT)

Bank Balance, per Bank Statement, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1959			$ 6,014.57
Less: Checks outstanding			
12-26-58 K. Kintner	No. 1441	$ 83.91	
1- 9-59 St. Augustine's, Gary	No. 1448	1,000.00	
1- 9-59 St. Paul's, Gas City	No. 1449	400.00	
1- 9-59 All Saints, Wawasee	No. 1452	200.00	
1-15-59 The Rt. Rev. R. Mallett	No. 1453	381.00	2,064.91
Bank Balance, State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1959			$ 3,949.66

FUND BALANCES (SAVINGS ACCOUNTS)

Reserve Account:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1958	$ 7,196.25
Interest Deposits 4-1-58 $71.96 — 10-1-58 $70.00	141.96
	$ 7,338.21
Less Transfer to Regular Fund	268.21
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	$ 7,070.00
Revolving Fund:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1958	$ 6,243.17
Interest Deposits 4-1-58 $46.65 — 10-1-58 $64.09	110.74
Christ The King Offering Receipts	748.72
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	$ 7,102.63
Youth Conference:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1958	$ 1,421.49
Interest Deposits 4-1-58 $14.21 — 10-1-58 $12.86	27.07
Receipts 10-31-58 $145.03 — 1-8-59 $200.05	345.08
	$ 1,793.64
Disbursements to: The Very Rev. R. F. Royster	150.00
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	$ 1,643.64

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
January 15, 1958 to January 15, 1959

RECEIPTS			
Mission Funds Collected (Per Attached List)			$49,420.71
Transfer from Reserve Fund			268.21
Mite Box			5,127.87
TOTAL RECEIPTS			$54,816.79
DISBURSEMENTS			
Holy Family, Angola			$ 1,437.50
St. Augustine's, Gary	Building		2,000.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	Priest	1,200.00	
	Building	800.00	2,000.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart	Priest	1,500.00	
	Building	1,600.00	3,100.00
Christ the King, Huntington	Priest	1,500.00	
	Building	800.00	2,300.00
Holy Trinity, South Bend			1,800.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso			900.00
St. Anne's, Warsaw			1,325.00
All Saints, Wawasee			400.00
Pension for Mission Priests			1,619.60
Travel for Mission Work			1,563.72
Blue Cross - Blue Shield for Mission Priests			975.19
Insurance for Missions			532.44
DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION			
Advisor's Salary			800.00
Expenses			569.66
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY			2,737.40
DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION			345.69
LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE			—
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS			53.85
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS			11.47
Treasurer's Expense			
Auditing			25.00
Postage, Stationery, etc.			15.00
Office Expense			300.00
TOTAL FOR DIOCESE			$24,811.52
National Church Quota			$25,024.00
Mite Box			5,127.87
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			$54,963.39

MISSIONARY FUNDS COLLECTED

January 15, 1958 to January 15, 1959

Angola, Holy Family	$ 38.82
Bristol, St. John's	134.33
Delphi, St. Mary's	81.50
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,600.00
Elkhart, St. John's	6,235.15
Fort Wayne, Trinity	7,523.58
Gary, Christ Church	3,075.00
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,138.37
Gas City, St. Paul's	398.40
Goshen, St. James'	1,376.39
Hammond, St. Paul's	2,768.30
Hobart, St. Stephen's	879.65
Howe, St. Mark's	500.00
Huntington, Christ The King	517.00
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,240.52
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,224.80
Logansport, Trinity	1,200.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	500.00
Marion, Gethsemane	1,671.33
Michigan City, Trinity	1,775.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	1,980.00
Peru, Trinity	863.45
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	1,847.26
South Bend, Holy Trinity	858.95
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	5,272.71
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	1,012.64
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,133.20
Warsaw, St. Anne's	574.36
TOTAL	$49,420.71

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
DIOCESAN BUDGET
1960

Bishop's Salary	$12,000.00	
Less: Trust Fund Income (Est.)	2,790.00	$ 9,210.00
Bishop's Pension Fund		2,280.00
Bishop's Office Expense and Travel		5,400.00
Bishop's Residence Maintenance		1,000.00
Secretary's Salary		200.00
Secretary's Pension Fund		30.00
Secretary's Office Expense		100.00
Treasurer's Office Expense		400.00
Chancellor's Office Expense		300.00
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		700.00
Provincial Synod Assessment		300.00
Bishop and Deputies General Convention		600.00
Annual Assessment Presiding Bishop and General Convention		836.00
Lambeth Conference		100.00
Standing Committee		100.00
		$21,556.00
Discount Allowances — 1960		1,376.00
Total 1960 Budget		$22,932.00

PROPOSED BISHOP AND COUNCIL BUDGET FOR 1960

Department of Missions:		
Holy Family, Angola		$ 500.00
St. Christopher's, Crown Point		1,200.00
St. Augustine's, Gary	Building	2,500.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	Priest	1,200.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart	Priest	1,500.00
	Building	2,000.00
Christ the King, Huntington	Priest	1,500.00
	Building	2,000.00
Holy Trinity, South Bend	Priest	1,800.00
	Building	1,000.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	Priest	600.00
St. Anne's, Warsaw	Priest	1,800.00
All Saints', Wawasee		1,500.00
Pension for Mission Priests		1,470.00
Travel for Mission Work		1,800.00
Blue Cross-Blue Shield for Mission Priests		1,020.00
Major Medical for Mission Priests		500.00
Insurance for Missions		500.00
		$24,390.00
Department of Religious Education:		
Adviser's Salary		800.00
Expenses		1,000.00
Department of Publicity		3,000.00
Department of Promotion		1,000.00
Laymen's Committee		50.00
Examining Chaplains		100.00
Department of Christian Social Relations		100.00
Total for Departments		$ 6,050.00
		$30,440.00
Treasurer's Expense:		
Auditing		20.00
Postage, Stationary, etc.		100.00
Office Expense		300.00
		$ 420.00
National Church Quota		33,776.00
Total proposed Budget for 1960		$64,636.00

FAIR-SHARE ASSESSMENT OF DIOCESAN BUDGET AND APPORTIONMENT OF BUDGET FOR YEAR 1960

Location and Name of Parish or Mission	Missions Apportionment	Percent	Additional Gift	Diocesan Assessment
Angola, Holy Family	$ 374.89	.58	$ 26.82	$ 133.01
Bristol, St. John's	155.13	.24	11.10	55.04
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	—	*	—	—
Delphi, St. Mary's	135.74	.21	9.71	48.16
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,544.80	2.39	110.52	548.07
Elkhart, St. John's	8,279.87	12.81	592.38	2,937.59
Fort Wayne, Trinity	9,301.12	14.39	665.45	3,299.91
Gary, Christ Church	4,492.20	6.95	321.39	1,593.77
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,557.73	2.41	111.45	552.66
Gas City, St. Paul's	711.00	1.10	50.87	252.25
Goshen, St. James'	1,648.22	2.55	117.92	584.77
Hammond, St. Paul's	3,244.73	5.02	232.14	1,151.19
Hobart, St. Stephen's	1,325.04	2.05	94.80	470.11
Howe, St. Mark's	342.57	.53	24.52	121.54
Huntington, Christ the King	801.49	1.24	57.34	284.36
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,604.83	4.03	186.36	924.16
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,734.10	4.23	195.61	970.02
Logansport, Trinity	1,602.97	2.48	114.68	568.71
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	—	*	—	—
Marion, Gethsemane	1,874.44	2.90	134.11	665.03
Michigan City, Trinity	5,584.55	8.64	399.55	1,981.32
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	2,339.82	3.62	167.40	830.14
Peru, Trinity	1,732.24	2.68	123.93	614.58
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	2,223.48	3.44	159.08	788.86
South Bend, St. James'	6,851.42	10.60	490.18	2,430.79
South Bend, Holy Trinity	1,008.32	1.56	72.14	357.74
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	—	*	—	—
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,376.75	2.13	98.50	488.45
Warsaw, St. Anne's	788.55	1.22	56.42	279.77
	$64,636.00	100.00	$4,624.37	$22,932.00

*Missions which do not have the five years experience upon which the percent is based, but which will take an apportionment and assessment.

Additional gift to make up deficit of $4,624.37. Estimated deficit based on accepted Missions Apportionments.

	Receipts for the Year						
	Total For Parish Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Total For Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand Dec. 31, 1959
	$ 2305.61					$ 2305.61	$ 2305.61
8	1458.57	$ 432.00	$ 163.37			2053.94	2631.62
0	7587.01	2110.69	152.34		$ 751.10	10601.14	11251.24
5	1031.25					1031.25	1103.80
2	10016.10	167.35	1663.26	3000.00		14846.71	16971.23
0	65637.18	1750.51	4312.43		159.00	71859.12	86079.52
1	84189.88	934.11	1731.02	$ 25854.97	4000.00	116709.98	122573.79
1	38374.91	465.00	487.40	46.32	506.79	39880.42	45798.63
1	11157.74	9325.08	1679.84	783.50	80.00	23026.16	24080.87
3	7210.23	647.50	92.95	1240.75		9191.42	9856.56
7	12439.70	6176.60	1470.40			20086.70	20334.87
2	35606.77	919.76	1252.67	5063.20		42842.40	47797.82
6	5988.71		819.09	12158.95		18966.75	42839.21
6	2638.07		577.90			3215.97	5405.83
3	6083.52	4571.31	85.63	900.00	575.00	12215.46	14739.39
2	17257.60	1535.57	2572.77			21365.94	22824.26
9	16449.25	11237.61	91.30			27778.16	31367.95
8	11283.32	1987.98	162.78		1365.56	14799.64	18495.52
2	16346.91	76.23	254.71	6577.05	582.78	23761.45	26667.07
8	14073.47	81.09	331.21	15567.51	54400.00	84453.28	105634.06
5	32784.80	4597.70	300.06		5293.00	42975.56	44076.11
5	16305.20					16305.20	20260.15
6	12366.73		1184.98	13551.71	56.26	13607.97	13621.43
7	13530.05	1106.73	2215.51			16852.29	20641.26
1	53278.89	3311.58					57895.66
5	13779.56	955.67		14735.23	126.35	14861.58	15018.33
6	6473.81	10488.81			275.40	10764.13	11292.79
3	9237.37	881.25	1240.55		595.02	11954.19	14930.22
7	7069.69	135.44	100.45	7305.58	4929.26	12235.84	12965.51
9	$531851.90	$63895.57	$22942.62	$106784.77	$73695.52	$700548.26	$869460.31

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1959

Parish and City	Baptisms			Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Congregation				Daily offices and services		Holy Communion			Church School				Receipts for the Year							
	Children	Adult	Total					Last Reported	Present number in good standing	Confirmed Persons	Church Members	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Private Communions	Teachers	Pupils	Bible Class	Total	Balance From Last Year	Total For Parish Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Total For Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand Dec. 31, 1959
Angola, Holy Family								22	18	18	18											$ 2305.61					$ 2305.61	$ 2305.61
Bristol, St. John's	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	58	57	57	67	4	3	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	$ 577.68	1458.57	$ 432.00	$ 163.37			2053.94	2631.62
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	6	2	8	0	0	1	0	89	110	119	207	6	5	52	3	3	9	72	0	81	650.10	7587.01	2110.69	152.34		$ 751.10	10601.14	11251.24
Delphi, St. Mary's	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	13	26	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	72.55	1031.25					1031.25	1103.80
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	4	0	4	2	0	0	4	156	154	154	191	0	266	89	233	6	0	0	0	0	2124.52	10016.10	167.35	1663.26	3000.00		14846.71	16971.23
Elkhart, St. John's	49	9	58	62	3	2	19	1195	1250	1263	1614	300	566	129	153	178	47	401	135	583	14220.40	65637.18	1750.51	4312.43		159.00	71859.12	86079.52
Fort Wayne, Trinity	60	9	69	68	3	9	20	1157	1165	1225	1699	216	496	140	306	47	44	544	120	708	5863.81	84189.88	934.11	1731.02	$ 25854.97	4000.00	116709.98	122573.79
Gary, Christ Church	26	14	40	36	4	9	19	627	656	656	994	31	55	202	106	60	25	252	40	317	5918.21	38374.91	465.00	487.40	46.32	506.79	39880.42	45798.63
Gary, St. Augustine's	17	0	17	32	3	4	1	216	240	240	366	70	12	98	58	42	19	132	0	151	1054.71	11157.74	9325.08	1679.84	783.50	80.00	23026.16	24080.87
Gas City, St. Paul's	1	7	8	7	3	0	3	97	107	107	150	6	0	52	70	15	6	35	0	41	665.13	7210.23	647.50	92.95	1240.75		9191.42	9856.56
Goshen, St. James'	5	6	11	16	2	2	7	178	173	173	196	17	42	68	64	14	5	35	0	40	248.17	12439.70	6176.60	1470.40			20086.70	20334.87
Hammond, St. Paul's	37	7	44	36	0	3	6	504	540	612	896	41	27	138	108	15	22	222	0	244	4955.42	35606.77	919.76	1252.67	5063.20		42842.40	47797.82
Hobart, St. Stephen's	7	5	12	13	3	0	3	137	123	129	180	14	14	102	267	0	7	40	0	47	23872.46	5988.71		819.09	12158.95		18966.75	42839.21
Howe, St. James'	14	0	14	10	0	0	0						144	120	216	0												
Howe, St. Mark's	8	0	8	3	0	0	2	125	125	125	131	0	144	120	216	14	5	25	0	30	2189.86	2638.07		577.90			3215.97	5405.83
Huntington, Christ the King	5	1	6	11	1	0	2	114	120	121	156	4	38	91	120	8	6	40	0	46	2523.93	6083.52	4571.31	85.63	900.00	575.00	12215.46	14739.39
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	15	1	16	23	1	2	3	289	302	321	526	27	23	80	112	7	12	102	0	114	1458.32	17257.60	1535.57	2572.77			21365.94	22824.26
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12	0	12	6	0	0	14	326	326	335	500	27	26	110	195	52	20	129	30	179	3589.79	16449.25	11237.61	91.30			27778.16	31367.95
Logansport, Trinity	6	4	10	12	0	2	5	163	166	167	197	66	36	94	72	19	12	75	0	87	3695.88	11283.32	1987.98	162.78		1365.56	14799.64	18495.52
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	16	3	19	0	0	4	2	164	176	212	274	56	43	115	110	13	5	60	0	65	2905.62	16346.91	76.23	254.71	6577.05	582.78	23761.45	26667.07
Marion, Gethsemane	10	7	17	25	1	1	6	193	203	243	338	44	38	102	149	33	10	71	0	81	21180.78	14073.47	81.09	331.21	15567.51	54400.00	84453.28	105634.06
Michigan City, Trinity	10	0	10	17	4	4	3	274	262	309	373	4	14	109	155	30	10	75	74	159	1100.55	32784.80	4597.70	300.06		5293.00	42975.56	44076.11
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	6	1	7	5	0	1	5	275	219	237	320	12	18	105	87	6	18	85	0	103	3954.95	16305.20					16305.20	20260.15
Peru, Trinity	9	3	12	6	1	0	6	174	182	190	290	5	42	99	205	50	6	60	20	86	13.46	12366.73		1184.98	13551.71	56.26	13607.97	13621.43
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	5	1	6	18	1	0	8	195	201	201	289	71	273	100	153	24	8	65	0	73	3788.97	13530.05	1106.73	2215.51			16852.29	20641.26
South Bend, St. James'	30	5	35	41	6	6	23	802	836	956	1250	53	575	131	350	73	25	199	0	224	1056.61	53278.89	3311.58					57895.66
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	9	2	11	42	3	1	3	187	261	261	350	3	28	104	106	6	17	120	0	137	156.75	13779.56	955.67		14735.23	126.35	14861.58	15018.33
South Bend, Holy Trinity	5	0	5	7	2	1	5	134	143	150	201	5	12	90	192	3	5	47	0	52	528.66	6473.81	10488.81			275.40	10764.13	11292.79
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	16	2	18	9	1	1	0	121	138	138	196	0	0	69	79	16	6	38	0	44	2976.03	9237.37	881.25	1240.55		595.02	11954.19	14930.22
Warsaw, St. Anne's	2	0	2	8	0	0	1	42	78	79	118	104	0	104	52	0	5	47	0	52	730.67	7069.69	135.44	100.45	7305.58	4929.26	12235.84	12965.51
TOTALS	394	89	483	507	42	55	172	8025	8342	8809	12100	1212	2912	2885	3938	734	354	2971	419	3744	$112073.99	$531851.90	$63895.57	$22942.62	$106784.77	$73695.52	$700548.26	$869460.31

J OF PROPERTY				INDEBTEDNESS		
Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
$ 500	$ 1000	$ 8500		$ 4169.42		
1100	500	25300	$ 12900			
		18850	18850			
		52440	39930			
25487	20000	742179	351529	54142.57	$ 288.54	
40000	80000	737000	553484	85098.12	4418.89	$112004.29
18500	76500	395750	303000	11576.72	29574.01	
1500	10000	140875	104544	56510.66		
5000	2400	39900	24000	2293.00		
11500	20000	204000	83000	4633.55		500.00
35000	30000	310000	181000	25000.00		
5000	12400	49900	23500			
	1000	16000	10000			
80000	20000	85000	30000	2332.38	11995.43	
					19388.03	
18236	4000	254409	204756	12748.87		
7370	8000	193370	109255	6784.00		2297.00
6500	11500	59600	33000	13003.58	1352.14	
8000	3000	200100	191000	51610.71		3200.00
28758	100000	712303	483800		3900.00	247181.18
				19167.58		
13600		110100	70000	15462.00		
22500	10000	162500	124145			6350.00
65892		577820		48911.50	4000.00	
9700		104700	124550	21000.00		
8075	4300	70000	53250	2568.85		7448.39
170282	7800	177682		24823.52	997.18	135.44
$562491	$422400	$5675295	$3129493	$461836.61	$75914.22	$379116.30

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1959

	DISBURSEMENT FOR THE YEAR										VALUATION OF PROPERTY							INDEBTEDNESS		
	Total Current Expense (basis of fair-share)	Clergy Salary (part of current expense)	Clergy Pension Premiums	Diocesan Assessment	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Fair-Share For Missions	For Other Purposes Outside Parish	Disbursements From Capital	Repayment of Loans	Total Disbursements and Cash-on-Hand Dec. 31, 1959	Church (in some cases, includes Parish House)	Rectory	Parish House and Other Buildings	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 713.74	$ 85.00		$ 107.69	$ 1398.83		$ 22.13			$ 2305.61	$ 7000			$ 500	$ 1000	$ 8500		$ 4169.42		
Bristol, St. John's	715.26	450.00	$ 78.75	48.30	276.00	$ 143.30	49.00	$ 775.00		2631.62	18000		$ 5700	1100	500	25300	$ 12900			
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	5128.89	1740.00	263.81	120.00	2324.82	498.56	80.00		$ 715.43	11251.24										
Delphi, St. Mary's	458.68	230.00	43.00	34.72	126.58	113.45	3.00			1103.80						18850	18850			
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7572.81	4200.00	735.06	500.90	502.16	1500.00	163.26	2967.25	1033.75	16971.23	37206	$ 15234				52440	39930			
Elkhart, St. John's	40157.04	12512.54	2428.79	2543.14	5412.46	7618.97	4298.69	4373.69	6991.94	86079.52	567108	66900	62684	25487	20000	742179	351529	54142.57	$ 288.54	
Fort Wayne, Trinity	49303.47	16333.20	3090.94	2889.85	11849.26	8657.92	2691.02	21744.64	20046.80	122573.79	190000	21000	406000	40000	80000	737000	553484	85098.12	4418.89	$112004.29
Gary, Christ Church	29095.21	6472.00	1076.98	1273.07	5354.84	3775.00	487.40	2138.52	523.36	45798.63	186000	18750	96000	18500	76500	395750	303000	11576.72	29574.01	
Gary, St. Augustine's	8058.81	4000.00	700.00		2235.39	466.37	317.68	1441.08	490.00	24080.87	118500	10875		1500	10000	140875	104544	56510.66		
Gas City, St. Paul's	5425.88	3600.00	420.00	177.42	866.71	530.04	92.95	1933.64		9856.56	20000		12500	5000	2400	39900	24000	2293.00		
Goshen, St. James'	8702.09	4200.00	735.00	500.25	817.03	1348.72	110.43	2197.40	5010.00	20334.87	125000	15000	32500	11500	20000	204000	83000	4633.55		500.00
Hammond, St. Paul's	18069.61	5795.00	911.35	1006.56	2586.55	3015.34	1196.59	2243.91	5829.24	47797.82	110000	20000	115000	35000	30000	310000	181000	25000.00		
Hobart, St. Stephen's	5981.02	2700.00	474.14	434.97	584.41	1164.00	173.62	8518.00	4162.10	42839.21	10000	12500	10000	5000	12400	49900	23500			
Howe, St. James'																				
Howe, St. Mark's	2145.41	720.00	126.00	103.65		600.00	210.00	95.51		5405.83			15000		1000	16000	10000			
Huntington, Christ the King	4806.49	2100.00	367.89	241.02	3527.51	690.00	85.63		28200.00	14739.39	50000	12000	15000	80000	20000	85000	30000	2332.38	11995.43	
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	10577.22	4500.00	787.50	823.20	2008.56	2466.01	106.76		4461.24	22824.26									19388.03	
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12375.14	5200.00	892.50	866.88	6616.31	1498.00	53.72		4816.35	31367.95	136255	22136	77782	18236	4000	254409	204756	12748.87		
Logansport, Trinity	7959.42	4461.63	616.88	528.25	3427.90	700.00	162.78		2102.37	18495.52	100000	10000	68000	7370	8000	193370	109255	6784.00		2297.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	8111.47	3805.00	551.25	500.00	2073.44	60.00	267.63		6045.15	26667.07			41600	6500	11500	59600	33000	13003.58	1352.14	
Marion, Gethsemane	9351.08	5200.00	910.00	636.06	1177.25	1791.29	345.38	56050.33	1989.29	105634.06	89100	9000	91000	8000	3000	200100	191000	51610.71		3200.00
Michigan City, Trinity	27133.48	7276.78	1260.00	1763.82	3064.98	1800.00	303.44	2822.17	4500.00	44076.11	583544			28758	100000	712303	483800		3900.00	247181.18
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	9899.54	4825.00	840.00	779.36	3324.68	1375.00	714.36			20260.15								19167.58		
Peru, Trinity	8926.41	3700.00	630.00	552.14	1155.19	1113.50	71.48		993.55	13621.43	65000	12500	19000	13600		110100	70000	15462.00		
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	11027.81	4440.00	770.00	689.67	2159.22	2065.96	219.55	2218.64		20641.26	100000	16000	14000	22500	10000	162500	124145			6350.00
South Bend, St. James'	33994.85	11095.94	1943.20	2273.09	10145.93	6323.26				57895.66	365520	40000	106408	65892		577820		48911.50	4000.00	
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	8698.40	4250.00	1087.41	400.00	2629.62	1000.00			874.19	15018.33										
South Bend, Holy Trinity	4935.76	1800.00	227.50	333.32	6021.51	1093.41	96.09	1530.56	2059.20	11292.79	95000			9700		104700	124550	21000.00		
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	7271.09	3025.00	525.00	412.82	484.97	1226.00	2335.40	1070.00	322.11	14930.22	42500	15125		8075	4300	70000	53250	2568.85		7448.39
Warsaw, St. Anne's	4725.26	1800.00	684.38	291.26	786.42	1343.38		559.77	645.48	12965.51	119576	32451	17449	170282	7800	177682		24823.52	997.18	135.44
TOTALS	$351321.34	$130517.09	$23177.33	$20831.41	$82938.53	$52977.48	$14657.99	$111905.11	$101811.55	$869460.31	$3135309	$349471	$1205623	$562491	$422400	$5675295	$3129493	$461836.61	$75914.22	$379116.30

PARISH AND MISSION DIRECTORY — JANUARY 1, 1960

CITY AND PARISH	CLERGY NAME ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	SENIOR WARDEN OR CLERK OF COMMITTEE	JUNIOR WARDEN	TREASURER
Angola, Holy Family			Thomas Bargh, 205 South Martha Street, Angola		Thomas Bergh, 205 South Martha Street, Angola
Bristol, St. John's	The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier, V., 1023 South 7th Street, Goshen	3-1781	John A. Phillips, Middlebury, Indiana	John Paul, Bristol	Mrs. Ray Hall, Bristol
	Office: 218½ East Lincoln Avenue, Goshen	KEystone 3-4984			
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	The Rev. Leslie C. Howell, V., 126 North Court Street, Crown Point	559	James Duncan, 724 South Main Street, Crown Point		Richard Banser, 339 Maple Lane, Crown Point
Delphi, St. Mary's	The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, V., 319 7th Street, Logansport	2733			Mrs. Joseph T. Ives, 125 West North Street, Delphi
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	The Rev. Charles H. Sutton, R., 4816 Baring Avenue, East Chicago	EXport 7-3751	Frank Whitmore, St. Anne's Home, Hammond	James Rodges, 2416 Michigan, Hammond	John H. Babetz, 6534 Monroe, Hammond
Elkhart, St. John the Evangelist	The Rev. Carl H. Richardson, R., 901 Strong Avenue, Elkhart	JAckson 2-4691	Franklin B. Miles, S., 1720 Lawndale Road, Elkhart	Edward C. Borneman, Jr., 2600 E. Jackson Blvd., Elkhart	Richard C. Ong, 912 Baker Drive, Elkhart
	Office: 226 West Lexington Street, Elkhart	JAckson 2-3430			
	The Rev. William G. Burrill, C., 116 South 3rd Street, Elkhart	JAckson 2-9531			
	Office: 226 West Lexington Street, Elkhart	JAckson 2-3430			
Fort Wayne, Trinity	The Rev. George B. Wood, R., 1103 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne	ANthony 1825	Donald H. Jones, 3424 N. Washington Rd, Ft. Wayne	Milton A. Curtis, 6407 Stellhorn Road, Fort Wayne	Stanley Morrow, 2414 Woodward, Fort Wayne
	Office: 611 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne	ANthony 4524			
	The Rev. R. Bradley McCormick, C., 4034 Weisser Park Avenue, Fort, Wayne	Anthony 3074			
	Office: 611 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne	Anthony 1036			
	The Rev. John B. Hills, C., 611 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne	Anthony 0230			
Gary, Christ Church	The Rev. James W. Curtis, R., 766 Jackson Street, Gary	TUrner 2-2162	Charles S. Moore, 464 South East, Crown Point	James F. Gibson, 744 Porter, Gary	Norton H. Robbins, 6211 Hayes, Gary
	Office: 565 Adams Street, Gary	TUrner 6-9519			
	The Rev. Arlo L. Leinback, C., 5540 Harrison Street, Gary	TUrner 4-2539			
Gary, St. Augustine's	The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, V., 2406 Madison Street, Gary	TUrner 3-2217			William P. Swan, 1900 Roosevelt Street, Gary
	Office: 19th and Adams Streets, Gary	TUrner 3-9383			
Gas City, St. Paul's	The Rev. Richard A. Curtis, V., 110 E. North "A" Street, Gas City	ORleans 4-1635			Stanley Lewis, 303 East South "H" Street, Gas City
	Office: 2nd and A Streets, Gas City, Box 46	ORleans 4-2670			
Goshen, St. James'	The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier, V., 1023 South 7th Street, Goshen	3-1781	Milton M. Latta, 1245 Wilson Avenue, Goshen		C. J. Winter, 302 Kansas Drive, Goshen
	Office: 218½ East Lincoln Avenue, Goshen	KEystone 3-4984			
Hammond, St. Paul's	The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass, R., 43 Detroit Street, Hammond	WEstmore 3-7828	William L. Bolkley, 304 Belden Pl., Munster	Carl O. Bauer, 5952 Park Place, Hammond	Allan Lovenberg, 8310 Northcote, Munster
	Office: 6043 Hohman Avenue, Hammond	WEstmore 3-7189			
Hobart, St. Stephen's	288 S. Washington St., Hobart	MAin 124			Jay Anthony, 33 Cleveland, Hobart
Howe, St. James' Chapel	The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D.D., Chap., Howe Military School, Howe	JOrdan 2-4101			
	The Rev. Earl T. Jennings, Asst., Howe Military School, Howe	JOrdan 2-3891			
Howe, St. Mark's	The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D.D., R., Howe Military School, Howe	JOrdan 2-4101	W. H. W. Hardiman, Howe	William Curtis, Howe	Ralph Curtis, Howe
Huntington, Christ the King	The Rev. Carl R. Bloom, V., 916 North Jefferson Street, Huntington	2083			L. A. Gorham, 1351 North Jefferson, Huntington
	Office: 1224 North Jefferson Street, Huntington	4262			
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	The Rev. Richard Cooper, R., 522 W. Taylor Street, Kokomo	GLadstone 2-7445	Dr. Richard P. Good, 227 Forest Drive, Kokomo	Dr. John F. Mapes, 2502 Park Road, Kokomo	Walter P. McFatridge, Jr., 516 Somerset Dr., Kokomo
	Office: 602 West Superior Street, Kokomo	GLadstone 7-2075			
LaPorte, St. Paul's	The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, R., 1006 Michigan Avenue, LaPorte	2784	Glenn D. Swain, 1202 Jackson Street, LaPorte	Philip C. Childs, Greenacres, LaPorte	Orville Nichols, Jr., Knox
Logansport, Trinity	The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, R., 319 Seventh Street, Logansport	2733	Mark W. Smith, 627 Davis Road, Logansport	Edward Jordon, 403½ East Broadway, Logansport	James H. Beaman, 608 Fulton Street, Logansport
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake	The Rev. John C. Hughes, R., 1801 Ridgemoor Drive, Long Beach	TRiangle 2-6984	William H. Tough, 2919 Lake Shore Dr., Long Beach	Louis E. Adamson, 1120 Pine Street, Michigan City	Robert L. Vail, 2511 Glendale Way, Long Beach
Marion, Gethsemane	The Rev. Robert J. Center, R., 2605 South Washington St., Marion	NOrth 4-7159	Lewis F. Cole, 1001 Euclid Avenue, Marion	James Stankey, 824 West 2nd Street, Marion	Lewis F. Cole, 1001 Euclid Avenue, Marion
	Office: 111 East Ninth Street, Marion	NOrth 4-4638			
Michigan City, Trinity	The Rev. David J. Reid, R., 614 Franklin Street, Michigan City	TRiangle 4-8874	Howard C. Jensen, 2000 Lake Shore Drive, Michigan City	Walter H. Lutz, Jr., 318 Beverly Ct., Michigan City	Miss Marion Dunn, 817 Spring Street, Michigan City
	Office: 6th and Franklin Streets, Michigan City	TRiangle 4-4355			
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	The Rev. Wilbur B. Dexter, R., 311 Edgewater Drive, Mishawaka	BLackburn 5-2458	G. P. Weimer, Osceola	H. T Bozarth, Mishawaka	J. K. Davidson, Mishawaka
	Office: 616 Lincolnway East, Mishawaka	BLackburn 5-2458			
Peru, Trinity	The Rev. James R. Parker, R., 603 West Main Street, Peru	GRidley 2-2139 (Res.) GRidley 2-2004 (Off.)	Sgt. William, Toatanoski, Peru	L. V. Gullings, Wabash	R. O. Hartleroad, Peru
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	The Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, R., 412 N. Center St., Plymouth	WEbster 6-2735	Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 No. Michigan St., Plymouth	Dan Gibson, 728 South Michigan Street, Plymouth	Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 No. Michigan St., Plymouth
South Bend, Holy Trinity	The Rev. James W. Halfhill, V., 2411 Prast Boulevard, South Bend	CEntral 4-9582 (Res.)			Frank Mohacsek, 2014 Elwood, South Bend
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, D., 1215 East Wayne St. North, South Bend	CEntral 2-3276	Charles E. Mertins, 3013 York Road, South Bend	Thomas A. Brandon, 1930 Berkley Place, South Bend	Howard A. Moore, 808 Tower Bldg., South Bend
	Office: 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend	CEntral 2-4837			
	The Rev. Howard J Rudisill, C., 1618 East Dayton Street, So. Bend	CEntral 2-7544			
	Office: 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend	CEntral 2-3654			
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	The Rev. Dwight A. Filkins, R., 609 Preston Drive, South Bend	ATlantic 7-0243	Don Kidder, 1622 Tudor Lane, South Bend	Roy Thompson, 1720 Woodmont Drive	Paul Douglas, 2025 Berkley Place, South Bend
	Office: 2117 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend	CEntral 2-4837			
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	The Rev. Forrest B. Clark, V., 104 Erie Street, Valparaiso	HOward 2-4946			Don C. Harris, 407 Michigan Avenue, Valparaiso
Warsaw, St. Anne's	The Rev. Lee Rose, V., 420 West Market Street, Warsaw	AMherst 7-6266			Alexander C. King, 503 East Fort Wayne, Warsaw

	Contents, Including Organ
$	
1	
25	
40	
18	
1	
5	
11	
35	
5	
80	
18	
7	
6	
8	
28	
13	
22	
65	
9	
8	
170	
$562	

JOURNAL

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

1960

Diocese of Northern Indiana

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

of the

SIXTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

OCTOBER 5, 1960

To Which are Added

Parochial and Diocesan Reports and Appendices

Together With

The Bishop's Address

Published by the Secretary — December 1960

INDEX

Page

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS 18

BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

- Members of 4
- Report of 22
- Department Reports 23

BUDGET, DIOCESAN, 1961 37

- Apportionment of 39

BUDGET, MISSION, 1961 38

- Apportionment of 39

CLERGY LIST 6

COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE
- Members of 5
- Reports of 21

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL, Reports of:

- Christian Education 23
- Christian Social Relations 24
- Publicity 26
- Promotion 25

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY 3

ELECTIONS BY ANNUAL COUNCIL 15

LAY DELEGATES 9

MINUTES OF 62nd ANNUAL CONVENTION 13

RULES OF ORDER 10

STANDING COMMITTEE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 21

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Report of 27

TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS, Report of 33

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 23

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY

OCTOBER 1960

THE BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.
Office: Cathedral House, 117 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend 1, Indiana
Residence: 1307 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend, 17, Indiana
Summer Residence: Bishopcroft, R.R. 3, Syracuse, Indiana

SECRETARY

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
1006 Michigan Avenue, LaPorte, Indiana

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, Logansport
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend, Indiana

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Harry Torson
1126 East Eckman Street, South Bend

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Francis Walters, Mishawaka

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Howard Moore

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Warren Deahl

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Rev. Peter Langendorff
15 Wildwood Drive, Hammond

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Hon. Charles M. Boynton
403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend
(Term expires 1961)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. George B. Wood, President
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan, Secretary
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy, D. D.
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Mr. Eugene Furry, Plymouth (Retiring 1961)
Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe (Retiring 1962)
Mr. Philip C. Childs, La Porte (Retiring 1963)

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. Howard Moore, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Retiring in 1961

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Louis Gorham
Mr. Harold Green

Retiring in 1962

The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Frankin Miles
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Orville Nichols

Retiring in 1963

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Milton Latta

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1960—1961

Department of Missions

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Haywood Davis

Department of Christian Education

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, Chairman
Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. James Curtis
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. John B. Hills (added)
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Harold Green
Col. B. B. Bouton

Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. George B. Wood, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Milton Latta
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mrs. Claron Veller (added)
Mrs. James Denney (added)

Department of Finance

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Harry A. Torson
Mr. Howard Moore
Dr. Kenneth Kintner

Department of Publicity
The Rev. Robert J. Center, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. L. A. Gorham
Miss Mabel Cole (added)

Department of Promotion
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier, Chairman

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Harold Green
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Milton Latta

Special Committee for Diocesan Survey
(under Department of Promotion)
Mr. Willis S. Martin, Chairman (added)

Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work
Mr. Rupert Esser, Chairman (added)

THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE

(According to Canon 2, Sec. 7, the following Committees report to the Diocesan Convention of 1961)

1. Committee on Unfinished Business

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Mr. Arthur L. May

2. Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Missions
The Department of Missions

3. Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Arthur May
Mr. Orville Nichols

4. Committee on the State of the Church
The Department of Promotion

5. Committee on Finance
The Department of Finance

OTHER COMMITTEES

(The following Committees, appointed under Canon 18, must report to the Diocesan Convention of 1961)

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Rupert Esser
The Rev. Richard A. Curtis
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Franklin Miles
Mr. Robert See

(The following are appointed by the Bishop)

Armed Forces Chairman
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson

Chairman for Blue Cross-Blue Shield and Church Major Medical
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
517 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka, Indiana

Committee on Parish Boundaries
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton, Chairmman

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Hon. Charles Boynton (Ex-Officio)
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. LeRoy Lacey, Jr.
Mr. Arthur A. May

OFFICIAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

BISHOP

Mallett, Reginald, D.D., S.T.D.	Consecrated	October 25, 1944

CLERGY

Jennings, Earl T. Assistant Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Ordained	December 14, 1921
Murphy, Robert J., D.D. Rector, St. Mark's Church, Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Lexington	September 30, 1934
Sheridan, William C. R. Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth	Maryland	January 16, 1945
Mosier, Bruce B. Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; Vicar, St. John's Church, Bristol	Ordained	January 23, 1946
Wood, George B. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Milwaukee	October 13, 1947
Dexter, Wilbur B. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka	Chicago	February 1, 1949
Wells, Wallace L. Vicar, St. Augustine's Church, Gary	Ordained	December 16, 1950
Reid, David J. Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City	Chicago	January 3, 1951
Royster, Robert F. Dean and Rector, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	March 10, 1952
Cooper, Richard Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo	Western Michigan	January 9, 1954
Clark, Forrest B. Vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso	Dallas	May 12, 1954
Douglass, Eugene O. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Quincy	May 22, 1954
Curtis, Richard A. Vicar, St. Paul's Church, Gas City; St. Mary's Church, Delphi	Ordained	August 21, 1955

Curtis, James W. Rector, Christ Church, Gary	W. Michigan	September 20, 1955
Halfhill, James W. Vicar, Holy Trinity Church, South Bend	On License	
Eyrick, B. Linford Rector, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte	Albany	March 1, 1956
Center, Robert J. Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion	Springfield	December 20, 1956
McCormick, R. Bradley Assistant, Trinity Church Fort Wayne	Pittsburgh	September 1, 1957
Parker, James Rector, Trinity Church, Peru	South Carolina	September 20, 1957
Richardson, Carl H. Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	Western New York,	November 1, 1957
Rose, Lee Vicar, St. Anne's, Warsaw	Ordained	December 21, 1957
Filkins, Dwight A. Rector, Church of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend	Western Michigan,	September 25, 1958
Edsall, Hugh C. Rector, Trinity Church Logansport	South Florida	April 28, 1959
Burrill, William Curate, St. John's Church Elkhart	On License	August 1, 1959
Howell, Leslie Charles Vicar, St. Christopher's Church Crown Point	Western Michigan	Sept. 3, 1959
Hills, John Bigelow Assistant, Trinity Church Fort Wayne	Chicago	September 21, 1959

To Complete Clergy List as of February 1, 1961

Hughes, John C. Rector, Church of St. Andrew-by-the-Lake Long Beach	Ohio	January 16, 1960
Patston, John Ralph Vicar, Church of Christ the King Huntington	Chicago	May 16, 1960
Smith, John Robert Vicar, St. Stephen's Church Hobart	Colorado	September 10, 1960
Leinback, Arlo L. Curate, Christ Church Gary	Minnesota	September 29, 1960
Smith, William E. Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd East Chicago	Ohio	January 23, 1961

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

*Foster, James E. Tucson, Arizona	Chicago	September 13, 1920
Langendorff, Peter Rector Emeritus, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Springfield	January 28, 1921
*Patterson, Dom Leo K. D., O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 17, 1939
*Bacon, Dom Francis Hilary, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Fond du Lac	March 28, 1941
*Harris, William Edward, O.H.C. Holy Cross Monastery West Park, New York	Ordained	January 6, 1945
*Reid, Dom Benedict, O.S.B. Prior, St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Ordained	November 23, 1953
*Dalton, Dom Patrick, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 23, 1955
*Schrack, Robert E.	Ohio	September 19, 1957
*King, Donald P.	Ordained	May 30, 1957
Allen F. Bray III Culver Military Academy Culver	on License	April 15, 1958

*Not Present at Annual Convention

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ANGOLA
Holy Family
Thomas Bargh

BRISTOL
St. John's
Gerald Clindaniel

CROWN POINT
St. Christopher's
Maurice Durfee

DELPHI
St. Mary's
No delegate present

EAST CHICAGO
Good Shepherd
Glenn Baughman
Melvin Shelbourne
Clifton Davey

ELKHART
St. John the Evangelist
Franklin Miles
Horton Sawyer
Theodore Drake

FORT WAYNE
Trinity
Noble Schlatter
Charles Walker
Paul Philips

GARY
Christ Church
Louis McElroy
Armand Prete

GARY
St. Augustine's
Fritz W. Alexander

GAS CITY
St. Paul's
Stanley Lewis

GOSHEN
St. James'
Lewis Fidler
Charles Roe
Milton Latta

HAMMOND
St. Paul's
Carl O. Bauer
C. Smith
Cecil Johnson

HOBART
St. Stephen's
No delegate present

HOWE
St. Mark's
Paul Atwater
Col. B. B. Bouton

HUNTINGTON
Christ the King
Austin Dinkler

KOKOMO
St. Andrew's
Urlin Becker
Dr. Mapes
William L. Wilkinson

LAPORTE
St. Paul's
Lafayette Schutz
Kendall Vail
King Koster

LOGANSPORT
Trinity
Mark W. Smith
Franklin Rittenhouse

LONG BEACH
St. Andrew's
By-the-Lake
Thomas Janzaruk
Charles Mitchell
James B. Gifford

MARION
Gethsemane
Jimmy Hall
Lewis F. Cole
Richard Buck

MICHIGAN CITY
Trinity
Walter Lutz
John Vivian
Carl McKee

MISHAWAKA
St. Paul's
Alfred Ostrom
Alex Bodle
James Davidson

PERU
Trinity
Robert Richards
Tom Grieger
Robert See

PLYMOUTH
St. Thomas'
Eugene Furry
Charles O. Glaub
George Tate

SOUTH BEND
Holy Trinity
Joseph Illes

SOUTH BEND
St. James' Cathedral
George Siri
James K. Hacker
Howard Moore

SOUTH BEND
St. Michael
and All Angels
Richard T. Jennings

VALPARAISO
St. Andrew's
Robert Book

WARSAW
St. Anne's
George White

RULES OF ORDER

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1958)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Convention to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Convention, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Convention and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

Rule VII. The Convention shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Convention.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall be made at 12:00 o'clock noon for all elective officers of the Convention. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Convention before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock P.M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
10. Report of the Committee on Audit and Accounts.
11. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

12. Report of the Department of Christian Education.

13. Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

14. Report of the Department of Promotion.

15. Report of the Department of Publicity.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

18. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

19. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

20. Report of the Registrar.

21. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock P.M. of the first day of the Convention as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop). After the casting of three ballots, and the election is still not resolved on a majority pass, the person having the least number of votes on the third ballot shall automatically be dropped for the fourth ballot. This dropping of the candidate with the least number of votes at the end of the third ballot shall continue each ballot until the election is resolved on a subsequent ballot, being a majority vote.

Rule XII. Before the close of the Convention the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Canon 2, Section 7 and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Convention shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Convention.

1. The Roll Call.

2. Reading the Minutes.

3. Communications from the President.

4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.

5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Convention, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purpose shall take precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority of the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Conventions, unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the Journal of each Convention.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OCTOBER 5, 1960

The Convention Mass was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese at 9:00 A. M. in St. James' Cathedral, South Bend, Indiana. The morning session was convened at 10:20 A. M. in the auditorium of the Cathedral House and was called to order by the Bishop. The Secretary called the names of the clergy entitled to seats and was instructed to enter on the minutes the names of those present (see p. 6). The Secretary then read the names of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to representation, whose certificates had been presented to him. Fr. Royster, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials reported all credentials in order.

Fr. Eyrick was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese by Fr. Filkins and seconded by Mr. Alexander. The motion that nominations be closed was made with the proper second; the motion was carried by the Convention. The Secretary appointed Fr. Edsall of Trinity Church, Logansport, as assistant Secretary. Upon motion by Mr. Miles and seconded by Fr. Mosier the Convention concurred with this appointment.

The Bishop of the Diocese then made his Annual Address (see p. 18).

Following the address by the Bishop, under a suspension of the rules of order, Fr. Royster nominated Mr. Harry Torson as Treasurer of the Diocese. Nominations were closed and an unanimous ballot was cast for Mr. Torson's election.

Under suspension of the rules of order, nomination was made and nominations were closed and a unanimous ballot was cast for Mr. Francis Walters as Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese.

In like manner, under a suspension of the rules of order, unanimous ballots were cast for Mr. Howard Moore for Treasurer of Missionary Funds and Mr. Warren Deahl for Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Following these elections the Bishop called for reports which were submitted as follows:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Missions: Under a suspension of the rules of order this committee made a report at this time. Fr. Murphy, Chairman of the Committee, reporting that canonical requirements had been met, presented a motion to admit St. Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso, Indiana, to become a Parish in union with the Diocese of Northern Indiana. The motion was seconded and carried unanimously by the Convention. The members of the Convention then stood and recited the Gloria in Excelsis Deo as an act of thanksgiving for the admission of this 65 year old mission as a parish.

Standing Committee of the Diocese: Submitted by the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary by title (see p. 21).

The Bishop and Council: Submitted by the Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary, by title (see p. 22).

An additional report under the Bishop and Council was given by Dr. Kenneth Kintner concerning a Group Life Insurance Policy for the clergy of the Diocese. This policy offered by the Church Life Insurance Corp. would provide life insurance amounting to $10,000 for each active priest of the Diocese at a cost to each parish and mission of about $120.00 a year and must include 75% of the active clergy. Dr. Kintner moved that the Convention give its general approval of the proposal and that the proposal be considered by each Vestry and Bishop's Committee within the Diocese during the following month and then be returned to the Bishop and Council for final action. His motion was as follows: "I move the presentation of the plan of the Church Life Insurance Corporation of Group

insurance for the active clergy of the Diocese of Northern Indiana be presented to each parish and mission for their study in order to ascertain their approval (or failure of approval) of the acceptance of the plan; their findings are to be referred by the Insurance Committee to the Bishop and Council for action." Mr. Phillips further moved that a written report be provided by Dr. Kintner's Committee containing the details of this plan for the benefit of the Vestries and Bishop's Committees. This motion was also seconded and passed.

Fr. Murphy presented the budget of the Bishop and Council for the year 1961 (see p. 38). After a review of each item in the budget the motion was made by Fr. Wood and seconded by Fr. Royster that the entire budget be approved by the Convention. The motion was passed.

Finance Committee: Col. Bouton moved the adoption of the proposed budget of the Diocese (see p. 37). His motion was seconded by Mr. Miles and passed by the Convention.

Trustees of the Diocese: Submitted by title by Mr. Boynton (see p. 23).

Treasurer of the Diocese: Submitted by title (see p. 27).

Treasurer of Missionary Funds: Submitted by title (see p. 33).

The Department of Missions and Church Extension having already given its report, the Convention turned its attention to the report of the **Department of Christian Education.** Fr. Wells presented the report by title (see p. 23). Miss Bemont, Adviser in Christian Education, spoke briefly concerning the annual meeting of the Women of the Diocese on October 13th, and also concerning workshops to be held in the near future. She announced that the Church School Missionary Offering for 1961 would be under the direction of Fr. Hills of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne. She reported that 275 copies of the Diocesan Lenten Brochure were requested by the National Church's Department of Promotion. The Lenten Offering for 1961 will be divided between Mexico and the Missionary Districts of Nevada and San Joaquin.

At Noon a prayer was said by the Bishop and in accordance with the Rules of order other business was then interrupted for the nominations of Elective Officers of the Convention. The following nominations were then made:

Standing Committee: Frs. Wood, Richardson, Royster, Eyrick, Sheridan, Douglass, Wells, Cooper, Murphy and Mosier.

The elections of the **Treasurer of the Diocese, Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese, Treasurer of Missionary Funds** and **Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds** had already been concluded under the suspension of the Rules of Order.

Board of Examining Chaplains: The Bishop nominated Frs. Royster, Langendorff, Sheridan, Murphy and Clark. A motion of concurrence of the Convention was seconded and carried.

Trustees of the Diocese: Mr. Philip Childs was nominated by the Bishop and the nomination was confirmed by the Convention.

Registrar and Historiographer: Fr. Langendorff was elected to this office under a suspension of the Rules of Order.

Bishop and Council: (three year term) Frs. Parker, Royster, Sheridan, Clark and Douglass; Messrs. Hacker, South Bend; Col. Bouton, Howe; Shelbourne, East Chicago; Alexander, Gary; Philips, Fort Wayne; Latta, Goshen; Palmer, South Bend; See, Peru; and Book, Valparaiso.

Cathedral Chapter: Frs. Wood and Sheridan; Messrs. Borneman, Elkhart; Prete, Gary; and Col. Bouton, Howe.

Chancellor of the Diocese: Mr. Boynton of South Bend and Mr. Nichols of La Porte were nominated by the Bishop.

Deputies to General Convention: Frs. Cooper, Wood, Murphy, Wells, Eyrick, Douglass, Mosier, Sheridan, Center, Parker, Patston, J. Curtis, Richardson, Filkins, Royster; Messrs. Richards, Peru; McElroy, Gary; Miles, Elkhart; Smith, Hammond; Cole, Marion; Vail, La Porte; Moore,

South Bend; Gorham, Huntington; Durfee, Crown Point; Philips, Fort Wayne; Fidler, Goshen; Alexander, Gary; Latta, Goshen; Col. Bouton, Howe; and Dr. Kintner, South Bend.

At 12:45 the Convention recessed for luncheon.

The Convention reconvened at 1:40 P. M. Elections by ballot began immediately and other business was conducted while the ballots were being counted. The results of the elections were as follows:

Standing Committee:

Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
Fr. Murphy (on the first ballot)
Fr. Eyrick (on the first ballot)

Bishop and Council: (3-year term)

Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Douglass (on the first ballott)
Mr. Alexander (on the first ballot)
Col. Bouton (on the first ballot)
Mr. Latta (on the third ballot)

Cathedral Chapter:

Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Col. Bouton (on the first ballot)
Mr. Borneman (on the first ballot)

Chancellor:

Mr. Boynton (on the first ballot)

Deputies to General Convention:

Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
Fr. Richardson (on the fourth ballot)
Dr. Kintner (on the first ballot)
Col. Bouton (on the first ballot)
Mr. Miles (on the first ballot)
Mr. Alexander (on the second ballot)

Alternates to General Convention: In accordance with a resolution made at the 1957 Convention that the nominations for delegates and alternates be combined and that after the election of delegates, there shall be elected from the unsuccessful nominees the necessary alternates to General Convention, the following were elected alternates:

Fr. Eyrick (on the first ballot)
Fr. Wells (on the first ballot)
Fr. Center (on the first ballot)
Fr. Douglass (on the second ballot)
Mr. Latta (on the first ballot)
Mr. Philips (on the first ballot)
Mr. Cole (on the second ballot)
Mr. Moore (on the second ballot)

During and after balloting reports were presented as follows:

The Department of Christian Social Relations: Submitted by title by Fr. Wood (see p. 24). Fr. Wood reminded the Convention of the greater effectiveness of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief over the other methods of overseas relief. He also remarked concerning the efforts of his department and the Department of Christian Social Relations in the Diocese of Indianapolis to share in certain functions.

The Department of Promotion: Submitted by title by Fr. Richardson (see p. 25). Fr. Richardson reported the Revolving Fund as standing at $8000.00 and that a $3000.00 loan from the Fund had made possible the splendid purchase of property for St. Anne's, Warsaw.

The Department of Publicity: Presented by title by Fr. Center (see p. 26).

Board of Examining Chaplains: Submitted by Fr. Royster by title (see p. 26).

Registrar and Historiographer: Submitted by Fr. Langendorff by title (see p. 25).

Special Committee on the Diocesan Survey: Submitted for Mr. Martin by title (see p. 26).

It was announced that the General Survey was expected to begin early in 1961.

Howe Military School: Presented by Col. Bouton. Col. Bouton said that the student body at Howe School had reached 385 cadets due to the increased facilities provided by new dormitories. He reported that the Board of Trustees had given approval to any boy who wished to enter Howe School regardless of race, color or religion. Mr. and Mrs. Herrick, by a continuance of their generosity, will make possible a new dormitory, chapel, auditorium and library this year. The Herricks, since 1953, have given more than $2,500,000.00 to Howe School. Hope was expressed for the establishment of a scholarship fund in the near future. The beginnings of such a fund were seen in the Blake Fund which was set up in 1914 and which now equals $58,000.00 and has just become available to the Trustees.

Upon motion of Fr. Royster and seconded by Fr. Wood, the following resolution was passed by the Convention: "Resolved, that the sincere thanks of this Convention be expressed to Mr. and Mrs. Roy W. Herrick for their continuing spiritual and financial support of Howe Military School, our Church School in the Diocese of Northern Indiana."

Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons: This report was presented by Mr. Boynton. He presented proposals for changes in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese which were concerned with the payment of the Mission Quotas of parishes and missions. These proposals would raise the Mission Budget to the same level as the Diocesan Budget. To effect the change in the constitution of the Diocese there would be required the approval of two successive Conventions. In addition, the Standing Committee had requested an interpretation of Canon 5, section 2. Mr. Boynton presented an interpretation recommended by the Committee on Constitution and Canons. The report was presented as follows:

CONSTITUTION

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA — OCTOBER 5, 1960

Be it resolved that Article 5, Section 2, Subsection 5, of the Constitution be amended as follows:

> That after the words "Diocesan Expenses" in line 5, and before the words "imposed by the Convention" there be added the following words: "and its quota of the assessment for Missionary Expenses".

CANONS

AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS — OCTOBER 5, 1960

Be it resolved that Canon 20, Section 2, be amended to read as follows:

> "Section 2, the Department of Missions shall establish a Missionary Budget and make the assessment upon the several parishes and missions each year in the same manner as the Diocesan Budget and Assessments are

established under Canon 5. All money so raised shall be apportioned and expended under the direction of the Bishop and Council."

Be it resolved that Canon 20 be amended by adding a new Section 5, which shall read as follows:

"Section 5, The Department of Missions shall act as an Adjustment Committee upon all applications for modification of assessments, or remission of arrearage due to the Mission funds. All such applications shall be presented in writing within thirty days of receipt of Notice of Assessments and shall contain a full statement of reasons for such modification or remission."

INTERPRETATION

The Committee on Constitution and Canon recommends that the Convention adopt the following interpretation of Canon 5, Section 2, namely, that the words "**and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous**" shall be interpreted to mean that on all new parishes and missions the number of years and experience as published, will be divided by 5.

The voting on the constitutional change was 48 yes, 28 no, for a total of 76 votes cast. The motion was carried. This change must be voted on again at the next Convention at which time a three-quarter majority vote in each order, in a vote by orders, will be necessary for adoption. The changes in Canon 20, section 2 and the addition of section 5 to Canon 20 as well as the interpretation of Canon 20, section 2 were passed by the Convention. The matter of the canonical changes and additions were then turned over to the Bishop for his required approval. A question was put to Mr. Boynton at this time whether or not one person could serve as both Treasurer of the Diocese and Treasurer of Missionary Funds. Mr. Boynton responded that this would be allowed.

The Bishop at this time presented priests who had come into the Diocese since the last Convention. They were Fr. Hughes, St. Andrew's, Long Beach; Fr. Patston, the Church of Christ the King, Huntington; Fr. Smith, St. Stephen's, Hobart; and Fr. Leinbeck, Christ Church, Gary.

Fr. J. Curtis of Gary reported on the Youth Meeting at the recent Provincial Synod held in Milwaukee. He presented Mary Lou Rose of Warsaw, one of eight delegates at the meeting, who presented a report.

By a resolution of the Convention, greetings were sent to Mr. Frank Wetmore of Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, who until this year had been a delegate to Convention for nearly 50 years.

There being no further business, the Convention was adjourned at 5:56 P. M. and the Bishop gave his blessing.

Respectfully submitted:

(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

ANNUAL ADDRESS

of

THE RIGHT REV. REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
To the Sixty-Second Annual Convention of the Church
in the Diocese of Northern Indiana

October 5, 1960

Dearly Beloved in Christ, fellow workers with me in that part of the Holy Catholic Church called the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We are gathered together at this moment in our Diocesan Convention, which began at the Altar as all of our Diocesan Meetings begin, to discuss many matters and to decide upon policies concerning the welfare of our Diocese. At the outset I wish to express to you my gratitude for every act of loyalty to the Diocese, and for the understanding and affection given your Bishop, as year by year our opportunities and responsibilities lay a greater burden upon him.

As Bishop of the Diocese, I hereby report to the Convention that during the past year I have performed the usual visitations required by Canon; and, in addition, I have met many times with the priests and people as they have desired my advice and consultation. Our confirmations for the Convention year stay near our last year's all time high (613). This year we confirmed 584 at 49 services. At the time of the meeting of the Convention last year my heart was heavy with sorrow at the illness of my beloved wife. As you know she died on October 18. As an attestation to the love in which she was held I was deluged with hundreds of telegrams and messages of sympathy and effection, with many floral and memorial gifts. I tried to make a simple, personal reply to every one, but as time went by and I got to the thousand mark I realized I could do no more. Therefore, if any of you are among those to whom there was no personal acknowledgment from me, will you use your understanding and charity and know that every message, every prayer, every remembrance, was a part of the upholding of my hands that enabled me to pursue my accustomed work with no diminution of spirit. In many parish churches in the Diocese there have been memorials to her, and when the Cathedral of St. James arrives at its period of interior renovation, the high altar will be a memorial to her from the Diocese. On September 25 we laid the Cornerstone of the new All Saints Chapel at Howe Military School, which is the Lucy Murchison Mallett Memorial, a gift from Mr. and Mrs. Ray Herrick of Tecumseh, Michigan. Including its furnishings the Chapel will represent an expenditure of nearly a quarter of a million dollars. Words are inadequate to express appreciation for all of these memorials, and the family are grateful for each and every one.

The Reverend George J. Childs, who, for 33 years served as Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Church, LaPorte, died on April 20, 1960. The Burial Office and Requiem was held on April 23, 1960 and was attended by many of the clergy. Father Childs was greatly loved both in the Parish and in the Diocese. He was a loyal Churchman, a devoted Priest, and a Faithful Pastor. The life of this fine Priest calls forth our respect and admiration, and should be an incentive to all of us to uphold the ideals of priesthood, for our day and the days to come.

Our departed Bishops, my predecessors, Bishop White and Bishop Gray, were remembered at an earlier Requiem this morning. Each of you

will have in your heart the names of those faithful parishioners who have gone before us with the sign of the faith. We will stand in silence, and then pray for the repose of their souls.

> "O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we pray Thee, to Thy whole Church in paradise and on earth. Thy light and Thy peace; Accept our prayers on behalf of the souls of Thy servants departed, and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of Thy saints; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.
>
> "May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen.

Our clergy list numbers 41 — 32 in active work and 9 non-parochial or retired. We have received by transfer the Reverend John Hughes from the Diocese of Ohio, to be Rector of St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach; The Reverend Ralph Patston from the Diocese of Chicago, to be Vicar of Christ the King, Huntington; The Reverend John R. Smith, from the Diocese of Colorado, to be Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hobart; and The Reverend Arlo Leroy Leinback, who has been assistant on License at Christ Church, Gary, from the Diocese of Minnesota. The Reverend Carl R. Bloom has been transferred to the Diocese of Chicago; The Reverend Robert Powers, who was on License at St. John's, Elkhart, is Vicar in the new Chapel in the Loop, Chicago. The Reverend Richard A. Curtis is now on the Staff at the Cathedral. As of September 1 we have vacancies at St. Paul's, Gas City, and the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago.

We have had no ordinations in the Diocese this year except that of my son, Reginald Mallett II. Technically he was under the Bishop of Milwaukee, but it is a product of our Diocese and I ordained him both Deacon and Priest. He is now assistant at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, South Carolina.

We have six Postulants for Holy Orders: Michael Edward Grant, who is a student at General Theological Seminary, from St. Andrew's, Valparaiso; David Hyndman, who is a student at Shimar College, from Christ Church, Gary; Cecil Richard Phelps, who is a student at General Theological Seminary, from St. James Cathedral; David E. Wessell, who is a student at Nashotah House, from St. James Cathedral; Jack Baker Russell, who is a student at Franklin College; and Thomas F. Stoll, who is a student at Notre Dame, from St. James Cathedral.

My extra Diocesan activities were fewer this year than formerly. I continue as Superior General of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and attended the annual meeting in Denver, and in conjunction with the Guild of All Souls, will conduct a Solemn Requiem at Philadelphia on November 5th. It would be unbecoming of me to urge membership upon you in these wonderful spiritual societies, but I note that year by year membership in them increases. These are praying groups in an activist society. In days of international turmoil, national misunderstanding and cold wars, our answer as Christians may well be that of the Apostles "We will give ourselves continually to prayer". I am Episcopal Visitor for the Order of St. Benedict and rejoice in its growing vitality. I am happy for every generous gift for them, and remind you that they contribute a great deal to our spiritual life. Early in 1960 I arranged for Bishop Molina, the Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Spain, to visit the United States. He was received by the Presiding Bishop with great cordiality, and with Mrs. Molina they travelled from coast to coast. They visited Northern Indiana, and Bishop Molina addressed the Bishop and Council Meeting. I am President of the continuing organization to help them, "Friends of the Church in Spain".

In accordance with our slowly developing plan, the Diocesan offices are being consolidated at the Cathedral. Mr. William Curtis of Howe re-

signed as Mission's Treasurer after years of faithful service, and I wish to pay tribute to his loyalty and service to the Diocese. He brought honor to his home parish, St. Mark's, Howe, where he was confirmed and is presently a communicant. Mr. Howard Moore of South Bend accepted the position and gives strict attention to every detail of the work.

Looking at our parishes and missions we see each year evidence of development and improvement in many areas, and each member of our Diocesan family is interested in each other. I have replied to a request from a group of Episcopalians in Butler by setting a date to visit them this month. They wish to establish a mission.

In a modest communication, from Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, at the end of 1959 we learned that they had paid off in entirety the Parish mortgage and were free from debt for the first time in many years. Christ Church, Gary, established a new mission, St. Barnabas, in June, in the Ogden Dunes section. St. Augustine's, Gary, have made no askings for assistance for 1961, thus establishing the pattern for attaining parish status. St. James, Goshen, has purchased the property next to them on Sixth Street, as a parish expansion project. St. Paul's, Hammond, has increased both its church and parish house facilities and have renovated their church with new pews, new windows, new carpets and new lighting system. St. Stephen's, Hobart, seem nearer to a working plan for their new church than they have ever been. At Howe, the new Bouton Auditorium was put into use in June, a new barracks erected during the summer, and the cornerstone of the new All Saints Chapel laid in September. In all the current additions will total around $800,000.00.

Trinity, Logansport, is placing a new stone altar, which will be consecrated by the Bishop in November, and are planning to refurnish the interior of the Church. St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach, are contemplating the purchase of a Rectory. St. Thomas', Plymouth, crowned their Centennial celebration by taking action for an addition to their Parish House for educational advancement and a Rector's Office. In South Bend the Cathedral remade their Guild Rooms in the Undercraft, the Emma Wallach Memorial. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, are celebrating their becoming a parish by making plans for the future for which they have a money raising campaign under way.

In addition to our Blue Cross and Blue Shield health protection, we have now experienced a year of membership in Major Medical protection for the clergy. In the area of advancement of future security for priests and their families, Dr. Kintner is being given a special time to present to the Convention today a plan he outlined to the Bishop and Council. I know no Diocese where a layman takes the initiative for the welfare of the clergy as Dr. Kintner does for this Diocese. Our advanced position in the field of clergy provision is due entirely to his continuing interest.

Last but not least is the consideration we must give for the survey of the Diocese to ascertain our missionary needs and to plot our strategy. Mr. Martin, the Chairman of the Special Committee of the Department of Promotion, will tell us our next step, and we are ready and willing to proceed.

May God bless us in all our planning today and in our work for the year to come.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the 61st Annual Diocesan Convention held at the Cathedral Church of St. James', South Bend, Indiana, October 7, 1959, the following Priests were elected members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Fathers Eyrick, Murphy, Royster, Sheridan and Wood. At the organizational meeting that day, Father Wood was elected President and Father Sheridan Secretary.

On October 7, 1959, permission was given to St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart, to increase the mortgage of that congregation by $7,000. This made the total amount borrowed $23,000. The loan is to be obtained at 5% and is re-payable in 10 years. Monthly payments will be under $300.00. The additional sum was required because of sharply rising building costs in connection with the relocation-building programme of St. Stephen's.

Permission was given to St. Anne's Mission, Warsaw, to capitalize on an extra-ordinary expansion opportunity by taking out an $18,000 mortgage. St. Anne's was offered the former Roman Catholic Church building of the Sacred Heart, in that city — along with a modern rectory — for $21,000. The combined properties have been valued at nearly $150,000. A loan has been secured at 5%. Monthly payments will be $151.90.

On October 10, 1959, consent was given to the Diocese of Virginia for the election of a Bishop Suffragan.

On October 26, 1959, consent was given to the Diocese of Los Angeles for the election of a Bishop Suffragan.

Consent was given to the Presiding Bishop (acting for the House of Bishops) on November 5, 1959, for the Consecration of the Rev. William Godsell Wright, D.D., to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada.

At the December 9, 1959, meeting a letter from the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, advised the Standing Committee that the final payment had been made on their parish mortgage.

Permission was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's, Hammond, to borrow $25,000 for 7 years at 5¾%. Monthly payments are to be $420.00. The purpose of the loan is to enlarge the church building.

Consent was given to the Diocese of California for the Consecration of the Rev. George Richard Millard as Bishop Suffragan.

On January 21, 1960, consent was given for the Consecration of the Rev. Joal E. Curtis to be the Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Los Angeles and for the Rev. Canon James Stuart Wetmore to be the Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York.

Consent was given on February 20, 1960, for the Consecration of the Venerable Samuel Blackwell Chilton, D.D., to be the Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Virginia.

Permission was given to St. Anne's Mission, Warsaw, on April 21, 1960, to sell its original property for $12,500. This would then clear up previous debts (including a $3,000 loan from the Diocesan Revolving Fund) and allow St. Anne's to concentrate on its new and only mortgage (see October 7, 1959, Meeting).

Consent was given to the Diocese of Colorado on May 20, 1960, for the election of a Bishop Suffragan.

On May 23, 1960, consent was given to the Diocese of Nebraska for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

Consent was given on June 1, 1960, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Five meetings of the Bishop and Council have been held since the 1959 Annual Convention. The following is a summary of the action taken at each meeting.

October 7, 1959, at the Cathedral of St. James', South Bend

This brief meeting empowered the Bishop to name departments and to set a schedule of meetings for the year.

December 9, 1959, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

Preparation for the Lenten season was announced in the distributing of Lenten Offering brochures under the direction of Fr. Hills. A clergy conference under the direction of Fr. Boone Porter was announced for February 15-19 at Sycamore, Illinois. Reports were presented concerning the cooperation of the Dioceses of Northern Indiana and Indianapolis in meetings related to the Department of Christian Social Relations. Also the contributions of the Diocese to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief were announced. The Department of Finance reported on its efforts to encourage the payments of quotas by parishes which had been deficient in their payments. Because of an expected deficiency in income from the missionary quotas, it was approved that parishes and missions be asked to accept a supplementary quota as a gift to the Diocese to meet the need. This special amount was to be set on the same percentage basis as the Fair Share formula. A report on the Vestry Dinner and the Christ the King Offering was presented. An experimental pilot survey was under way at Trinity Church in Fort Wayne in preparation for the Survey of the Diocese.

February 13, 1960, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

At this meeting a request was made that the Bishop and Council ask that the issue of Forth magazine concerning the Lenten project be issued at an earlier date so that the information contained in this issue might be available before the first of each year. A discussion concerning the monthly mailing to the clergy from the Church's National Headquarters followed. The Christ the King Offering from the previous year was reported as $1,438.19. The appointment of a new secretary in the Bishop's office was reported. The Special Committee on the Diocesan Survey reported on the survey then nearly completed in Fort Wayne. Dr. Kintner introduced the subject of the Life Insurance Group plan for priests prepared by the Church Life Insurance Company and gave some explanation of it.

May 11, 1960, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

Announcement was made of the arrival of Fr. Patston as Vicar of the Church of Christ the King. Huntington. Announcement was also made of a retreat to be held at Racine for the clergy of the Diocese for November 20-23, and a clergy conference scheduled tentatively at Sycamore, Illinois, for early in 1961. A general discussion followed concerning some details of the Diocesan Survey. Action took place which gave approval that a conference on Human Relations to be held in Indianapolis in the fall of 1960 be sponsored by this Diocese as well as the Diocese of Indianapolis. The proposed gift of property for the purpose of building a Nursing Home in this Diocese was discussed. A motion was passed that a committee be formed to consult with the donor and to determine the possible ways and means of developing this plan.

July 27, 1960, at Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee

It was announced that Fr. Smith was in residence as Vicar of St. Stephen's Hobart. Christ the King, Huntington, reported that it would relinquish $2,000.00 from its building request in 1961. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, will make no request towards its Vicar's stipend in 1961 it was further announced. A report was given concerning the work to be done on the buildings at Lake Wawasee. Preliminary approval was given of the proposed budget of the Department of Missions. Miss Bemont reported

on the present registration for the two camps which take place in August and Fr. Center reported on the Howe Conference. Reports were given on the Conference on Great Lakes Seamen's Work, World Relief and on the coming Provincial Synod and Conference on Race Relations. A motion to add $100.00 in the budget for assistance to college work in the 5th Province gained approval. Further, it was moved and passed to establish a department of College Work under the Bishop and Council.

Respectfully submitted:
(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana held several formal meetings during the last year. The Trustees reviewed the investment portfolio of the trust and several conferences were held with the Investment Officers of the St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana, concerning the investments. The Trustees took action with reference to Mission properties, both as to the purchase and improvements of Mission properties. The Trustees also received from the estate of Katherine Morrison of Washington, D. C., cash and bonds totaling $53,741.30, which are held by the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana in trust for St. Mary's Church of Delphi, Indiana. Said money and bonds are held pursuant to the trust created under the Last Will and Testament of Katherine Morrison, deceased.

The Trustees are in the process of preparing financial and real estate questionaires covering all Mission property and propery held by the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana which will be dated as of December 1960. This information will be prepared in a report of the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

During the past year the Department of Christian Education has been represented at several National and Provincial meetings: Your Department Chairman attended a meeting of clergy and laymen held at Waldenwoods in November on Adult Education and participation in the Parish and Diocesan Program; The Rev. John B. Hills was present at the National Meeting of Directors of Religious Education held in St. Louis in February; the Rev. James Curtis attended the meeting of the Provincial Youth Advisers at Sycamore in April; and eight young people, under the sponsorship of the Department, attended the Provincial Synod (Youth Synod) held in Milwaukee in September 1960.

The Department sponsored a Clergy Conference on "Liturgy and Education" held at Sycamore in February. Seventeen of our Diocesan Clergy were in attendance. The Conference was under the direction of the National Department of Christian Education in Greenwich, with the Rev. Boone Porter and Miss Emma Lou Benignus as leaders.

About 325 youth of the Diocese participated in the 1960 Camp-Conference program of the Diocesan Department. The Howe Conference for Young People of high school age, held on the campus of Howe Military School from June 19th to 24th, had as its Director the Rev. Robert J. Center. The Junior Camps were held at the Howe Military School Summer Camp on Cedar Lake. The Rev. Lee Rose was the Director of the Bishop White Camp, and the Rev. B. L. Eyrick was the Director of the Bishop Gray Camp.

The Rev. John B. Hills was the Chairman for the 1960 Church School Missionary Offering. The study program was centered about two projects: Theological Education in Latin America and The Church's Ministry on College Campuses in the United States. Under the direction of Father Hills a brochure was prepared for each Priest and Church School Teacher in the Diocese. The Presentation Service was held at the Cathedral on Sunday, May 15th, when an offering of $6,143.22 was presented. A record of parochial participation in the offering follows:

Angola	$ 1.35	Logansport	$ 32.40
Crown Point	229.72	Long Beach	66.39
East Chicago	90.81	Marion	191.34
Elkhart	1,979.62	Michigan City	91.65
Fort Wayne	576.21	Mishawaka	155.64
Gary, Christ Church	181.51	Peru	41.94
Gary, St. Augustine's	116.89	Plymouth	155.93
Gas City	32.00	South Bend, The Cathedral	414.89
Goshen	18.32	South Bend, Holy Trinity	56.00
Hammond	184.29	South Bend, St. Michael	77.96
Howe, St. James'	241.07	Valparaiso	68.00
Howe, St. Mark's	120.06	Warsaw	38.30
Huntington	95.00	Elkhart, Adult Dime Folder	553.17
Kokomo	67.83	Hammond,	
La Porte	197.58	Delayed 1959 Offering	67.35

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Wallace L. Wells, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Your Chairman has kept in close liaison with the Provincial Department of Christian Social Relations and the Department of the Diocese of Indianapolis, and with the latter we are now jointly planning a Conference on Human Relations on Sunday, October 30th. Another joint project has been the drawing up of lists of doctors, lawyers, and social workers in all the parishes and missions for referral purposes and church contact at state conventions and conferences. It can be readily understood that in the field of social action on a state-wide basis the two dioceses in Indiana must cooperate for the Episcopal Church to have an effective impact. Further opportunity for this will arise next year with the meeting of the state legislature.

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells and the Rev. Bruce B. Mosier represented the Department during the year at Provincial Conferences on Leadership Training and Seaman's Work.

The Department has disseminated to the Clergy the best of the literature in this field with emphasis on the continuing need in the area of world relief. It must be re-iterated that monies contributed to the Presiding Bishop's Fund are more effectively used than by secular agencies. The World Relief program was accelerated this past year due to the fact that July 1959 through June 1960 was proclaimed World Refugee Year. The contributions to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for that period from this Diocese totaled $305.15 (for the year 1959 — January through December the total was $266.57). The report of contributions sent to the United Clothing Appeal is very incomplete with only five parishes reporting in pounds and money sent. Even so, it increased by several hundreds of pounds, plus the 8c per pound for processing. We are grateful to Mrs. Claron W. Veller, Diocesan World Relief Secretary, for her zeal in this work.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) George B. Wood, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

There are two main areas of concern that come under the responsibility of this Department:

One: To promote the Every Member Canvass, specifically to arrange for the speaker and dinner for clergy and vestrymen in connection with the Canvass; and

Two: To promote and coordinate the special "Christ the King Offering", which by diocesan canon is directed to be received in every parish and mission on the last Sunday in October.

The Department carried out its work of distributing Every Member Canvass materials. It also set up a single dinner for the vestries of the Diocese at St. James Cathedral, South Bend.

The Right Reverend Harry S. Kennedy, Bishop of Honolulu, was the guest speaker and a receptive audience of 120 priests and vestrymen heard his fascinating story of the life and work of the Church in that vast missionary diocese.

The Christ the King Offering received October 25, 1959, totalled $1,438.19. The decision of the Bishop and Council was to add this amount to "The Revolving Fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana". It is hoped that the offering for 1960 will help expand this fund to enable the work of Christ and His Church to continue to go forward in this Diocese.

A "Special Committee for the Diocesan Survey", under the Chairmanship of Mr. Willis S. Martin of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, is making detailed arrangements with the "Unit of Research and Field Study" of the National Council to conduct a Diocesan Survey and Census during the coming year. Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, has already conducted a "pilot survey and census" and will make the results known to other parishes and missions of the diocese in the near future, so that all may benefit from the experience of that parish in working out some of the problems and difficulties encountered, as well as some of the effective techniques and procedures found necessary to conduct such a survey.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Carl H. Richardson, Chairman

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

As Registrar I again shared with our Secretary the registration of Clergy and Laity members of the convention and distributed to them the pertient papers. No special correspondence came to me during the past year, to here report.

As your Historiographer I report the following events:

1. In January of this year Priest and People of St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, voted to become a Parish. Since March of this year they relinquished all Diocesan support. We think this decision especially happy and noteworthy, as St. Andrew's has been a Mission for nearly 60 years. Bishop and Diocesan Clergy will celebrate this joyous event with our people of St. Andrew's in Solemn Evensong on October 16th.

2. Rector, Vestry and People of Christ Church, Gary, took steps early this year to found St. Barnabas Mission in Miller, Indiana. Beginning with Lent regular Evensong services were held in private homes by Fr. Leinbeck, Curate of Christ Church. Since June of this year Fr. Leinbeck has celebrated the Holy Eucharist for our St. Barnabas Mission, first in the office of Dr. Nelson Catterly in Nobel School Hall, opposite our own property which soon will be readied for services.

3. Saint Thomas' Parish in Plymouth commemorated with thanksgiving their First Hundred years as a Parish. Fr. Sheridan, the present Rector, celebrated the event with Solemn Procession and Evensong on June 9th, our Bishop present and preaching, and many of our clergy in the Procession.

4. St. Paul's, Hammond, during September of this year did redecorate and embellish their church interior, new pews and kneeling benches were placed in the enlarged nave; also new lighting installed. The old pews were given to St. Christopher's Mission in Crown Point.

5. St. Anne's, Warsaw, purchased the Church and Rectory of Sacred Heart Roman congregation. A most rare bargain — purchase, indeed. All who made this deal possible earn an especial thanks of our Diocese. Your historiographer paid a visit to Warsaw and St. Anne's in early September. The interior fittings of Church and Sacristy and Chapel exceeded all his expectations in beauty and harmony. He admired especially the fine "liturgical" altar in the sanctuary. Fr. Rose has done a superb job.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Peter Langendorff

THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN SURVEY

1. The actual survey of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, has been completed and the personal visitation of a representative of the Research Center, Evanston, has been made. The report and recommendations from the Research Center will come at some near future time. This will complete the pilot operation in Allen County.

2. It was deemed advisable to await the completion of the Fort Wayne project before starting the Diocesan survey.

3. Some preliminary contacts have been made with persons who will head the various working groups needed for the Diocesan survey and the operation may start soon after the Fort Wayne report and recommendations are received from the Research Center, which event will close the pilot project.

4. Your office will be advised as soon as starting dates for the program can be established.

Willis S. Martin, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

The principal responsibility of the Department of Publicity is that of producing THE BEACON, diocesan magazine which serves as a medium of communication of diocesan families as well as to those in other areas outside Northern Indiana. During 1960 five issues of THE BEACON will appear, and circulation has moved up to nearly 4,700 copies.

The Department wishes to express its appreciation to the Misses Mabel and Mary Cole of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, who serve without remuneration as business manager and secretary of THE BEACON, and to Father Sheridan and Mrs. George S. Myers of Goshen, who serve as associate editors.

The Department cooperated with the Diocese of Indianapolis in providing tracts for a display at the Indiana State Fair. Among these tracts was JOURNEY TO PRIESTHOOD by one of our own diocesan clergy, Fr. Sheridan.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert J. Center, Chairman

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

While there were no candidates for Holy Orders examined by the Board during this year several postulants were interviewed by members of the Board of Examining Chaplains, to assist the Bishop in his selection procedure. One member of the Board of Examining Chaplains attended the annual meeting of the Chaplains of the Midwest Province held at DeKoven Foundation.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert F. Royster, Chairman

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1959

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett
Diocese of Northern Indiana
South Bend, Indiana

I have examined the statement of assets and liabilities of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., as of December 31, 1959, and the related statement of receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the statement of assets and liabilities and the statement of receipts and disbursements submitted to me for audit present fairly the financial position of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., at December 31, 1959, and the summary of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for this type of non-profit organization applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Howard A. Moore
Certified Public Accountant

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1959

ASSETS		
Cash on Deposit		$10,430.56
LIABILITIES		
Funds held in Escrow:		
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	$ 600.75	
Lambeth Conference Fund	100.00	700.75
Excess of Assest over Liabilities		$ 9,729.81

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

YEAR 1959

RECEIPTS			
Balance in Bank December 31, 1958		$ 7,488.98	
From Current Assessments	$21,202.00		
Less: Discount Allowed	1,205.78		
	19,996.22		
From Token Assessments	1,020.00	21,016.22	
From Insurance Claim		149.50	
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company Income from funds in Trust		2,684.52	$31,339.22
DISBURSEMENTS			
Bishop's Salary		10,000.00	
Pension Fund Premium		1,671.00	
Office Expense and Travel		5,038.57	
Residence Maintenance		1,199.88	
Secretary's Salary		200.00	
Pension Fund Premium		35.00	
Office Expense		275.50	
Treasurer's Office Expense		425.50	
Chancellor's Legal Expense		300.00	
Presiding Bishop & General Convention		722.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment		300.48	
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		616.00	
Standing Committee Emergency		7.47	
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana Interest on Trust Fund		117.26	
Cash on Hand December 31, 1959		10,430.56	$31,339.22

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR 1959

	Budget as Originally Adopted	Expended	Reserved	Under Expenditure	Over Expenditure
Bishop's salary	$10,000.00	$10,000.00			
Pension Fund Premium	1,750.00	1,671.00		$ 79.00	
Office Expense and Travel	5,400.00	5,038.57		361.43	
Residence Maintenance	1,000.00	1,050.38			$ 50.38
Secretary's Salary	200.00	200.00			
Pension Fund Premium	30.00	35.00			5.00
Office Expense	100.00	275.50			175.50
Treasurer's Office Expense	400.00	425.50			25.50
Chancellor's Legal Expense	300.00	300.00			
Bishop & Deputies General Convention	600.00		$600.00		
Lambeth Conference Fund	100.00		100.00		
Annual Assessment, Presiding Bishop and General Convention	600.00	722.00			122.00
Provincial Synod Assessment	300.00	300.48			.48
Publishing & Distributing Diocesan Journal	700.00	616.00		84.00	
Standing Committee Emergency	100.00	7.47		92.53	
Discount Allowance — 1959	1,272.00	1,205.78		66.22	
TOTAL	$22,852.00	$21,847.68	$700.00	$ 683.18	$378.86
Less:					
Income from Trust Funds	1,650.00	2,567.26		917.26	
BALANCE	21,202.00	19,280.42			
		$ 1,921.58	$700.00	$1,221.58	

REPORT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1959

Parishes and Missions	Assessments	Payments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 116.61	$ 116.61
Bristol, St. John's	50.88	50.88
Delphi, St. Mary's	40.28	40.28
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	530.05	530.05
Elkhart, St. John's	2,705.38	2,705.38
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,074.29	3,074.29
Gary, Christ Church	1,339.97	1,339.97
Gary, St. Augustine's	496.13	496.13
Gas City, St. Paul's	188.70	188.70
Goshen, St. James'	532.17	532.17
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,070.70	1,070.70
Hobart, St. Stephen's	413.44	413.44
Howe, St. Mark's	110.25	110.25
Huntington, Christ the King	245.94	245.94
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	875.64	875.64
LaPorte, St. Paul's	922.29	922.29
Logansport, Trinity	561.85	561.85
Marion, Gethsemane	636.06	636.06
Michigan City, Trinity	1,876.38	1,876.38
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	829.00	829.00
Peru, Trinity	587.30	587.30
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	733.59	733.59
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	2,245.29	2,245.29
South Bend, Holy Trinity	334.99	334.99
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	436.76	436.76
Warsaw, St. Anne's	248.06	248.06
TOTAL	$21,202.00	$21,202.00

Crown Point, St. Christopher's	120.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-By-the-Lake	*500.00
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	400.00
	1,020.00

*It was determined after the closing for the year that Long Beach paid $440.00 additional to the Treasurer of the Diocese in error and that amount was turned over to the Mission Treasurer after the books were closed for 1959. The total payment by Long Beach for Diocesan Funds was $60.00.

STATEMENT OF INCOME FROM INVESTED TRUST FUNDS

St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana — Trustee

Year 1959

Name of Issuer BONDS, NOTES & DEVENTURES	Par Value	Rate	Maturity	Income Received
United States Treasury Bonds	$10,000.00	2½	1961	$ 195.79
United States Treasury Bonds	5,000.00	2½	1963	125.00
United States Treasury Bonds	5,000.00	3	1964	150.00
United States Savings "G" Bonds	6,000.00	2½	1960	150.00
United States Treasury Notes	5,000.00	3¾	1962	281.25
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	6,000.00	2¾	1971	160.62
LaClede Gas Light Company	7,000.00	3½	1965	245.00
Skelly Oil Company	7,000.00	2¾	1965	192.50
				$1,500.16
Common Stocks				
Armco Steel Corp.	100 shs.			225.00
Cannon Mills Co.	100 shs.			225.00
Vick Chemical Co., Inc.	100 shs.			120.00
				570.00
Real Estate				
2117 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend				710.90
Total Income Received				2,781.06
Deduct:				
St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company				
Fee for services to 12-15-58	$78.86			
Fee for services to 6-15-59	87.60	166.46		
Less:				
Reservation of cash at 1958 year-end		100.00		66.46
Amortization of bond premium on Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures due 5-2-60 purchased 8-3-59				30.08
St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana, Interest on Gordon Latta Fund				117.26
				213.80
				$2,567.26

BISHOP AND DEPUTIES GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE

December 31, 1959

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1958	$ .75
Accrued — 1959	600.00
	600.75
Expenditures	—
Funds in Escrow December 31, 1959	$ 600.75

LAMBETH CONFERENCE FUND

December 31, 1959

Funds in Escrow December 31, 1958	$ —
Accrued — 1959	100.00
	100.00
Expenditures	—
Funds in Escrow December 31, 1959	$ 100.00

BISHOP RESIDENCE MAINTENANCE

December 31, 1959

Appropriate for Year 1959			$1,000.00
Expenditures:			
Steve Kiryan (Yard Work)	$106.21		
Vic Leinen (Yard Work)	63.00		
John McClain	126.95		
J. C. Lauber Co.	318.30		
Lloyd Co. of Chicago	157.46		
E. J. White, Inc.	7.75		
Monogram Mat	16.71	796.38	
Northern Indiana Public Service (Fuel)		182.24	
Church Finance Corp. (1 year Premium Liability Insurance)		71.76	1,050.38
Over-Expenditure December 31, 1959			50.38

PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING DIOCESAN JOURNAL

December 31, 1959

Appropriate for Year 1959		$ 700.00
Expenditures:		
Peerless Printing Corp. - 60th Journal	$555.00	
Peerless Printing Corp. - Report Sheets	61.00	
		$ 616.00
Balance December 31, 1959		84.00

GORDON LATTA FUND

In Trust with St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana

On January 1, 1959, the principal amount of this Fund was $4,690.44. This sum has been invested in United States Treasury Bonds bearing 2½% interest per annum; bonds being held by the St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend, Indiana. From the total amount of income received by the Treasurer from the Trustee, The Diocesan Treasurer's checks have been issued to St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana, in payment of the interest due on this Fund at the agreed rate of 2½% per annum.

The following are the payments made:

6-30-59 - St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	$ 58.63
12-31-59 - St. James Church, Goshen, Indiana	58.63
	$ 117.26

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY FUNDS FOR 1959

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Bishop and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana

Gentlemen:

I have examined the records of Mr. William D. Curtis, Treasurer of the Missionary Fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the period of January 15, 1959 to January 15, 1960, and submit the following findings of my audit.

All recorded receipts were verified with the bank deposits. The contributions made by the various churches and the summorizations of receipts were not verified.

All disbursements were made by check. All checks drawn compared with signed vouchers on file with treasurer. The disbursements were not varified as to kind.

The checking account was balanced and is in agreement with the report of the treasurer.

The fund balances were varified by a personal check of the Savings Statement of Accounts as shown on the records of the State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana.

The Account Balances of the Missionary Funds on January 15, 1960, are as follows:

Checking Account — State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana		$ 4,600.36
Savings Accounts — State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana		
Reserve Account	$7,248.35	
Revolving Fund	5,651.52	
Youth Conferennce	2,889.23	15,789.10
Total Bank Accounts, January 15, 1960		$20,389.46

The records of Mr. Curtis were in very good order.

Respectfully submitted,
F. James Bolin, Public Accountant
LaGrange, Indiana

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 15, 1959 to January 15, 1960

Cash on Deposit	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1959	$ 3,949.66
Gross Receipts for Period	61,733.32
Total to Account for	65,682.98
Less: Checks Drawn for Period	61,082.62
Cash on deposit	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1960	4,600.36
Reconciliation of Bank Balance (Checking Account)	
Bank Balance per Bank Statement	10,500.00
Less Outstanding Checks	5,899.64
Bank Balance	
State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana, January 15, 1960	4,600.36

FUND BALANCES (SAVINGS ACCOUNTS)

Reserve Account:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	$ 7,070.00
Interest Deposits:	
April 1, 1959 $70.00; July 1, 1959 $35.71;	
October 1, 1959 $35.88; January 2, 1960 $36.06	178.35
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1960	7,248.35
Revolving Fund:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	7,102.63
Interest Deposits:	
April 1, 1959 $64.73; July 1, 1959 $36.21	
October 1, 1959 $36.39; January 2, 1960 $21.57	158.90
Deposits from Christ the King Offering Receipts:	
January 20, 1959 $75.00; December 30, 1959 $991.46	
January 4, 1960 $45.50; January 14, 1960 $266.78	
January 15, 1960 $11.25	1,389.99
	$ 8,651.52
Less Disbursements:	
October 16, 1959	
St. Anne's, Warsaw	$ 3,000.00
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1960	5,651.52
Youth Conference:	
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1959	1,643.64
Interest Deposits:	
April 1, 1959 $12.99; July 1, 1959 $8.29	
October 1, 1959 $8.32; January 2, 1960 $14.37	43.97
Receipts from Howe Conference July 29, 1959	344.66
Receipts from Bishop White and Bishop Gray Camp	
September 29, 1959	856.96
Balance on Deposit January 15, 1960	$ 2,889.23

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 15, 1959 to January 15, 1960

RECEIPTS	
Mission Funds Collected (Per Attached List)	$55,028.91
Lenten Offering	5,815.24
Nuclear Reactor for Japan	718.17
Refund of Advance Expense to Miss Bemont	149.37
Refund of Overpayment of Blue Cross Insurance	21.63
Total Receipts	$61,733.32
DISBURSEMENTS	
Holy Family, Angola	$ 1,105.36
St. Augustine's, Gary — Building	1,875.00
St. Paul's, Gas City — Priest	1,200.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart — Priest	1,500.00
Building	1,500.00
Christ the King, Huntington — Priest	1,500.00
Building	1,500,00
Holy Trinity, South Bend — Priest	1,800.00
Building	750.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso — Priest	900.00
St. Anne's, Warsaw — Priest	1,800.00
All Saints, Wawasee	500.00
Pension for Mission Priests	1,522.50
Travel for Mission Work	1,721.00
Blue Cross - Blue Shield for Mission Priests	961.25
Insurance for Missions	351.94
Department of Religious Education:	
Adviser's Salary	800.00
Expenses	655.77
Department of Publicity	2,095.88
Department of Promotion	427.67
Layman's Committee	55.00
Examining Chaplains	—
Department of Christian Social Relations	251.00
Treasurer's Expenses:	
Auditing	25.00
Postage, stationery and supplies	19.28
Office Expense	300.00
Advance for Youth Conference	100.00
Refund of Advance for Major Medical	317.79
Refund of Overpayment by Holy Trinity, South Bend	150.00
Disbursements to National Church	
Quota	28,864.77
Lenten Offering	5,815.24
Nuclear Reactor Fund for Japan	718.17
Total Disbursements	$61,082.62

MISSIONARY FUNDS COLLECTED

January 15, 1959 to January 15, 1960

Angola, Holy Family	$ 50.00
Bristol, St. John's	143.30
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	300.00
Delphi, St. Mary's	113.45
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,200.00
Elkhart, St. John's	7,618.97
Fort Wayne, Trinity	8,657.92
Gary, Christ Church	3,775.00
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,392.65
Gas City, St. Paul's	530.04
Goshen, St. James'	1,498.72
Hammond, St. Paul's	3,015.34
Hobart, St. Stephen's	1,164.00
Howe, St. Mark's	600.00
Huntington, Christ The King	690.00
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,466.01
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,566.50
Logansport, Trinity	700.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	*60.00
Marion, Gethsemane	1,791.29
Michigan City, Trinity	1,800.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	1,375.00
Peru, Trinity	1,113.50
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	2,065.96
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	6,323.26
South Bend, Holy Trinity	1,093.41
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	999.99
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,226.00
Warsaw, St. Anne's	698.60
TOTAL	$55,028.91

*It was determined after the closing for the year that Long Beach paid $440.00 additional to the Treasurer of the Diocese in error and that amount was turned over to the Mission Treasurer after the books were closed for 1959. The total payment by Long Beach to Mission Funds for 1959 was $500.00.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
DIOCESAN BUDGET
1961

Bishop's Salary	$12,000.00		
Less: Trust Fund Income (Est.)	2,790.00	$ 9,210.00	
Bishop's Pension Fund		2,280.00	
Bishop's Travel Fund		3,000.00	
Bishop's Office Expense — Secretary		2,400.00	
Bishop's Residence Maintenance		1,000.00	
Secretary's Salary (Secretary of the Convention Father Eyrick)		200.00	
Secretary's Office Expense (Secretary of the Convention Father Eyrick)		100.00	
Secretary's Pension Fund (Secretary of the Convention Father Eyrick)		30.00	
*Treasurer's Office Expense		400.00	+300.00
Chancellor's Office Expense		300.00	
Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		700.00	
Provincial Synod Assessment		300.00	
Bishop and Deputies General Convention		600.00	
Annual Assessment			
Presiding Bishop and General Convention		836.00	
Lambeth Conference		100.00	
Standing Committee		100.00	
		$21,856.00	
*Discount Allowances — 1961		1,376.00	+ 18.00
Total 1961 Budget		$23,250.00	

*This is the only item changed.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL BUDGET FOR 1961

Department of Missions:		
Holy Family, Angola		$ 500.00
St. Christopher's, Crown Point	Priest	1,800.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	Priest	1,200.00
	Priest	1,500.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart	Building	2,000.00
Christ the King, Huntington	Priest	1,800.00
	Priest	1,800.00
Holy Trinity, South Bend	Building	1,000.00
	Priest	1,200.00
St. Anne's, Warsaw	Building	2,000.00
All Saints', Wawasee		1,500.00
Pension for Mission Priests		1,500.00
Travel for Mission Work		1,800.00
Blue Cross-Blue Shield for Mission Priests		1,100.00
Major Medical for Mission Priests		500.00
Insurance for Missions		500.00
	Total	$21,700.00
Department of Religious Education:		
Adviser's Salary		800.00
Expenses		1,000.00
Department of Publicity		3,000.00
Department of Promotion		1,000.00
Department of Christian Social Relations		100.00
Department of College Work for Province		100.00
Laymen's Committee		50.00
Examining Chaplains		100.00
	Total	$ 6,150.00
Treasurer's Expense:		
Auditing		20.00
Postage, Stationary, etc.		100.00
Office Expense		600.00
	Total	720.00
Total		$28,570.00
National Church Quota		37,725.00
Total proposed Budget for 1960		$66,295.00

FAIR-SHARE ASSESSMENT OF DIOCESAN BUDGET AND APPORTIONMENT OF BUDGET FOR YEAR 1961

Location and Name of Parish or Mission	Missions Apportionment	Percent	Diocesan Assessment
Angola, Holy Family	$ 311.58	.47	$ 109.28
Bristol, St. John's	145.86	.22	51.15
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	271.81	.41	95.33
Delphi, St. Mary's	125.96	.19	44.18
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,491.64	2.25	523.12
Elkhart, St. John's	8,134.40	12.27	2,852.77
Fort Wayne, Trinity	9,201.75	13.88	3,227.10
Gary, Christ Church	4,899.20	7.39	1,718.18
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,591.09	2.40	558.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	835.31	1.26	292.95
Goshen, St. James'	1,637.49	2.47	574.27
Hammond, St. Paul's	3,288.23	4.96	1,153.20
Hobart, St. Stephen's	1,312.64	1.98	460.35
Howe, St. Mark's	344.73	.52	120.90
Huntington, Christ the King	894.98	1.35	313.88
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,346.84	3.54	823.05
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,618.65	3.95	918.38
Logansport, Trinity	1,544.67	2.33	541.72
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	961.28	1.45	337.12
Marion, Gethsemane	1,829.74	2.76	641.70
Michigan City, Trinity	5,356.64	8.08	1,878.60
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	2,154.59	3.25	755.63
Peru, Trinity	1,664.00	2.51	583.57
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	2,200.99	3.32	771.90
South Bend, St. James'	6,861.53	10.35	2,406.37
South Bend, Holy Trinity	1,027.57	1.55	360.37
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	1,034.20	1.56	362.70
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,385.57	2.09	485.93
Warsaw, St. Anne's	822.06	1.24	288.30
	$66,295.00	100.00	$23,250.00

New sheets for 1960 will be sent to you in March 1961 and may be inserted back of this page.

Receipts for the Year						
Total For Parish Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Receipts for Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand Dec. 31, 1960
$ 1926.53					$ 1926.53	$ 1989.75
1332.98	$ 590.00	$ 171.10	$ 102.00		2196.08	2742.09
9767.76	1436.00	306.99			11510.75	12303.48
882.50					882.50	1206.87
8306.69	216.38	1778.28			10301.35	12297.39
70399.65	4441.63	4053.97			78895.25	91150.05
93014.60	711.94	1964.31	759.07		96449.92	98749.81
38504.70	10215.98	660.46	58.98		49440.12	47956.24
14307.39	6391.64	1588.47	135.87	$ 894.50	23317.87	33159.41
6964.08	31.00	36.50	634.25		7665.83	8018.13
10358.68	3262.99	1770.52		8053.38	23445.57	24359.52
44769.64	698.20	1177.22	3459.71		50104.77	63201.18
7199.97		632.13	4008.41	20628.19	32468.70	53181.13
2535.64		703.69	997.81		4237.14	6362.40
7365.54	2432.72	123.60		157.37	10079.23	12212.49
18319.69	4222.77	2604.84			25147.30	26741.07
15960.96	11138.94	367.52		2318.10	29785.52	34034.57
14064.83	1337.88	62.45	500.00	631.78	16596.94	17245.38
18540.05	7087.35				25627.40	27847.94
16313.13	370.98	482.20	16722.01		33888.32	67271.70
35275.73	3129.59	132.50		3397.15	41934.97	42187.70
15837.29	58.71				15896.00	19723.21
11149.10	1432.54	1927.44		1546.27	16055.35	16178.25
15064.00	8024.00	2516.20			25604.20	27087.61
22421.69	50.00				64454.20	67669.53
22421.69	50.00				22471.69	22674.05
53099.71	11354.49				11503.29	15621.32
11168.06		1516.20		2375.82	15060.08	16184.21
8869.36	55.00			2390.84	11315.20	12490.04
580222.54	$83691.43	$24576.59	$27378.11	$46019.41	$758262.07	$881846.52

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1960

Parish and City	Baptisms			Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Congregation				Daily offices and services		Holy Communion			Church School				Receipts for the Year							
	Children	Adults	Total					Last Reported	Present number in good standing	Confirmed Persons	Church Members	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Private	Teachers	Pupils	Adult Class	Total	Balance From Last Year	Total For Parish Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Receipts for Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand Dec. 31, 1960
Angola, Holy Family				3				18	5	13	18	39	1	12	1						$ 63.22	$ 1926.53					$ 1926.53	$ 1989.75
Bristol, St. John's				1			3	57	58	58	68	5	2	47							546.01	1332.98	$ 590.00	$ 171.10	$ 102.00		2196.08	2742.09
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	7		7	27			3	110	138	149	249	4	15	53	27	10	11	81		92	792.73	9767.76	1436.00	306.99			11510.75	12303.48
Delphi, St. Mary's	1		1					11	6	6	7	12		14		9					324.37	882.50					882.50	1206.87
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	2		2			1	3	154	152	160	182		17	71	134	7					1996.04	8306.69	216.38	1778.28			10301.35	12297.39
Elkhart, St. John's	30	21	51	78	8	7	20	1250	1334	1334	1629	531	389	121	144	141	47	397	140	584	12254.80	70399.65	4441.63	4053.97			78895.25	91150.05
Fort Wayne, Trinity	50	14	64	71	8	9	28	1165	1206	1265	1733	246	657	143	314	45	64	593	120	777	2299.89	93014.60	711.94	1964.31	759.07		96449.92	98749.81
Gary, Christ Church	29	5	34	24	3	10	20	656	670	670	947	39	94	218	123	87	34	295	45	374	1483.88	38504.70	10215.98	660.46	58.98		49440.12	47956.24
Gary, St. Augustine's	13	2	15	36	1	6	2	240	272	272	397	70	10	98	58	42	19	168		187	9841.54	14307.39	6391.64	1588.47	135.87	$ 894.50	23317.87	33159.41
Gas City, St. Paul's	1		1			1	1	107	88	97	131	23	9	50	58	1	6	35		41	352.30	6964.08	31.00	36.50	634.25		7665.83	8018.13
Goshen, St. James'	7	5	12	5		3	4	173	177	183	215	18	42	75	68	5	5	40		45	913.95	10358.68	3262.99	1770.52		8053.38	23445.57	24359.52
Hammond, St. Paul's	22	6	28	49	4	6	8	540	561	593	845	36	9	121	118	30	20	240		262	13096.41	44769.64	698.20	1177.22	3459.71		50104.77	63201.18
Hobart, St. Stephen's	2	1	3	1	1			123	118	147	219	1	12	84	97		7	46		53	20712.43	7199.97		632.13	4008.41	20628.19	32468.70	53181.13
Howe, St. James'		2	2	8									147	129	219													
Howe, St. Mark's	4	3	7	9		2	7	125	134	134	147		147	129	219	18	5	26		31	2125.26	2535.64		703.69	997.81		4237.14	6362.40
Huntington, Christ the King	6	1	7	5		1	1	120	112	122	130		14	95	82	14	8	50		58	2133.26	7365.54	2432.72	123.60		157.37	10079.23	12212.49
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	14	5	19	24		3	6	302	309	339	513	28	29	82	105	6	12	102		114	1593.77	18319.69	4222.77	2604.84			25147.30	26741.07
LaPorte, St. Paul's	3	3	6	16	3	1	9	326	330	336	510	29	26	112	196	55	16	120	20	156	4249.05	15960.96	11138.94	367.52		2318.10	29785.52	34034.57
Logansport, Trinity	7	11	18	28	2	1	4	166	194	201	219	60	30	106	112	36	12	77		89	648.44	14064.83	1337.88	62.45	500.00	631.78	16596.94	17245.38
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	6	2	8	8	1	4	3	176	212	250	300	41	28	120	104	18	12	70		82	2220.54	18540.05	7087.35				25627.40	27847.94
Marion, Gethsemane	12	12	24	32	1		7	203	225	276	375	62	46	101	140	46	12	70	25	107	33383.38	16313.13	370.98	482.20	16722.01		33888.32	67271.70
Michigan City, Trinity	3		3			2	9	262	247	300	384	8	9	114	151	14	13	61	63	137	252.73	35275.73	3129.59	132.50		3397.15	41934.97	42187.70
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	6	3	9	15	2	5	3	219	221	226	320	9	7	102	98		17	88		105	3827.21	15837.29	58.71				15896.00	19723.21
Peru, Holy Trinity	4	6	10	30	1	3	1	182	190	200	260	4	35	100	195	13	7	64		71	122.90	11149.10	1432.54	1927.44		1546.27	16055.35	16178.25
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	11	2	13	19	1	1	9	201	216	220	308	71	273	100	153	24	6	65		71	1483.41	15064.00	8024.00	2516.20			25604.20	27087.61
South Bend, St. James'	29	2	31	29	2	2	17	836	846	989	1250	44	453	131	353	77	24	214		238	3215.33	22421.69	50.00				64454.20	67669.53
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	16	7	23	44	2	1	1	261	316	316	437	3	21	103	111	48	17	121	40	178	202.36	22421.69	50.00				22471.69	22674.05
South Bend, Holy Trinity	5		5	9	3	2	2	143	143	167	213	6	11	92	153	4					492.02	53099.71	11354.49				11503.29	15621.32
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	9	3	12	17		1		138	157	157	221			96	69		9	59		68	1124.13	11168.06		1516.20		2375.82	15060.08	16184.21
Warsaw, St. Anne's	3	6	9	11	1	2	2	78	100	83	130	12	111	104	136	28	8	36	12	56	1174.84	8869.36	55.00			2390.84	11315.20	12490.04
TOTALS	302	122	424	599	44	74	173	8342	8737	9263	12347	1401	2644	2923	3738	778	391	3118	465	3974	$119958.44	$580222.54	$83691.43	$24576.59	$27378.11	$46019.41	$758262.07	$881846.52

ON OF PROPERTY					INDEBTEDNESS		
	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
	$ 500	$ 1000	$ 8500	$ 7000	$ 3859.13		
)	1100	500	25300	12900			
	1000	2000	32000	20800			
			52440	39930			
2	23500	20000	484612	453000	46829.44	$ 218.69	
0	40000	80000	737000	553484	79381.34		$118458.26
)	18500	76500	395750	303000	11097.51	25321.75	
	11500	10000	140875	104544	46812.39		
0	5000	2400	39900	24000	1724.00		
0	11500	21000	213000	90500	9295.87		500.00
0	39000	30000	329000	299000	20000.00	1800.00	
0	5000	12400	49900	27750			
)			15000	15000			
	4500	13000	86500	75000	10781.19		
					16465.95		
2	18236	4000	254409	204756	9626.66		
4	1000	8000	242149	162900	6004.00	600.00	1986.00
0	6500	15500	84600	49000	25200.00		
)	11000	3000	197100	183000	41068.85		3200.00
	29525	100000	713337	483800		6925.64	249106.11
	4000	13000	92250	73800	17589.19		
)	13600		110100	70000			
)	22500	1000	162500	124145			6350.00
3	65892	18577	596397		46642.19	4000.00	
					72042.67	18816.62	
	2720	17000	14720	124550	17280.37	3000.00	
	8075	4300	70000	53250	2230.00		1470.94
7	7800	7800	177676	177676	23519.91	3221.71	135.44
3	$351948	$460977	$5325015	$3713785	$507450.66	$63904.41	$381206.75

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1960

	DISBURSEMENT FOR THE YEAR										VALUATION OF PROPERTY							INDEBTEDNESS		
	Total Current Expense (basis of fair-share)	Clergy Salary (part of current expense)	Clergy Pension Premiums	Diocesan Assessment	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Fair-Share For Missions	For Other Purposes Outside Parish	Disbursements From Capital	Repayment of Loans	Total Disbursements and Cash-on-Hand Dec. 31, 1960	Church (in some cases, includes Parish House)	Rectory	Parish House and Other Buildings	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 847.85	$ 345.00		$ 123.81	$ 813.96					$ 1989.75	$ 7000			$ 500	$ 1000	$ 8500	$ 7000	$ 3859.13		
Bristol, St. John's	908.34	510.00	$ 84.00	51.47	294.85	$ 166.23	$ 25.00	$ 642.00		2742.09	18000		$ 2850	1100	500	25300	12900			
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	6032.46	4075.00	710.00	240.00	3532.67	906.99				12303.48										
Delphi, St. Mary's	381.26	270.00	42.00	45.59	109.04	135.74	5.00			1206.87	20000	$ 10000		1000	2000	32000	20800			
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	6707.20	3053.25	401.05	491.44	1024.90	1655.32	122.96	399.95		12297.39	37206	15234				52440	39930			
Elkhart, St. John's	40846.11	12175.04	2344.79	2761.43	7380.21	8880.00	4047.97	429.90	$ 7313.13	91150.05	362000	40000	39112	23500	20000	484612	453000	46829.44	$ 218.69	
Fort Wayne, Trinity	51868.21	17900.00	3395.00	3102.03	11593.91	9966.51	3044.31	2337.00	10135.67	98749.81	190000	21000	416000	40000	80000	737000	553484	79381.34		$118458.26
Gary, Christ Church	29718.48	9250.53	1793.32	1381.36	37496.53	4813.56	625.46		1270.16	47956.24	186000	18750	96000	18500	76500	395750	303000	11097.51	25321.75	
Gary, St. Augustine's	8694.79	4500.00	787.51	522.30	1712.11	1669.18	348.33	479.69		33159.41	118500	10875		11500	10000	140875	104544	46812.39		
Gas City, St. Paul's	4439.43	2655.00	383.08	237.13	861.96	720.00	36.50	691.31		8018.13	20000		125000	5000	2400	39900	24000	1724.00		
Goshen, St. James'	9097.63	4200.00	735.00	506.84	216.08	1648.22	133.55	9000.00	2087.68	24359.52	125000	15000	40500	11500	21000	213000	90500	9295.87		500.00
Hammond, St. Paul's	19221.03	5325.00	968.75	922.01	2445.82	3465.00	1112.64	16904.12	4620.00	63201.18	126000	34000	100000	39000	30000	329000	299000	20000.00	1800.00	
Hobart, St. Stephen's	5179.92	2210.00	305.73	419.02	600.20	1183.20	34.00	22673.44		53181.13	10000	12500	100000	5000	12400	49900	27750			
Howe, St. James'																				
Howe, St. Mark's	2361.00	720.00	126.00	114.34		600.00	245.00			6362.40			15000			15000	15000			
Huntington, Christ the King	5129.92	2100.00	390.47	245.04	620.55	787.27	28.00		2220.00	12212.49	60000	9000		4500	13000	86500	75000	10781.19		
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	11068.71	5010.00	876.75	868.72	1942.99	2604.84	100.00	3239.87	2922.08	26741.07								16465.95		
LaPorte, St. Paul's	11757.02	5210.00	892.50	911.58	1638.89	3802.60	407.02		6973.94	34034.57	136255	22136	77782	18236	4000	254409	204756	9626.66		
Logansport, Trinity	9964.59	5260.00	960.45	557.35	1776.14	2003.96	62.45	260.00	432.88	17245.38	153288	27797	52064	1000	8000	242149	162900	6004.00	600.00	1986.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	9147.88	5280.00	948.75	60.00	2667.83	500.00	181.96	377.20	5065.99	27847.94		21000	41600	6500	15500	84600	49000	25200.00		
Marion, Gethsemane	9965.05	5230.00	971.25	665.03	9050.66	2008.55	493.97	28088.18	11386.34	67271.70	89100	9000	85000	11000	3000	197100	183000	41068.85		3200.00
Michigan City, Trinity	28256.09	7847.72	1716.61	1862.52	1477.92	1800.00	154.50	1818.96	3388.00	42187.70	583812			29525	100000	713337	483800		6925.64	249106.11
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	9618.50	4910.70	840.00	780.34	3358.47	1500.00	252.88			19723.21	52750	22500		4000	13000	92250	73800	17589.19		
Peru, Holy Trinity	9161.97	3900.00	570.96	583.88	1852.92	1856.00	71.44	775.50	1050.29	16178.25	65000	12500	19000	13600		110100	70000			
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	12030.00	4440.00	770.00	788.86	2200.00	2223.48	225.00	7700.00		27087.61	100000	16000	14000	22500	1000	162500	124145			6350.00
South Bend, St. James'	34104.30	11137.00	2118.00	2284.99	6988.56	7341.60	75.00	12151.95		67669.53	365520	40000	106408	65892	18577	596397		46642.19	4000.00	
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	10204.50	4337.00	840.00	400.08	592.50	287.47	151.11	368.70	8956.98	22674.05								72042.67	18816.62	
South Bend, Holy Trinity	4665.81	1825.00	192.50	357.74	696.15	1080.46	96.00	6299.82	2059.20	15621.32	100000	25000		2720	17000	14720	124550	17280.37	3000.00	
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	8398.62	3750.00	656.25	461.56	1892.93	1475.25			338.62	16184.21	42500	15125		8075	4300	70000	53250	2230.00		1470.94
Warsaw, St. Anne's	6329.07	1950.00	385.00	298.94	1223.59	845.02		25.50	2949.70	12490.04	119576	32451	17447	7800	7800	177676	177676	23519.91	3221.71	135.44
TOTALS	$366105.74	$139376.24	$25205.72	$22045.40	$106062.34	$65926.45	$12080.00	$114663.09	$73170.66	$884152.08	$3087507	$429868	$1257763	$351948	$460977	$5325015	$3713785	$507450.66	$63904.41	$381206.75

PEERLESS PR
MARION, I

JOURNAL

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

1961

Diocese of Northern Indiana

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

of the

SIXTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

OCTOBER 4, 1961

To Which are Added

Parochial and Diocesan Reports and Appendices

Together With

The Bishop's Address

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY — DECEMBER 1961

INDEX

Page

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS 19

BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

- Members of 4
- Report of Secretary 24
- Department Reports:
  - Christian Education 26
  - Christian Social Relations 27
  - Publicity 29
  - Promotion 28

BUDGET, DIOCESAN 1962 32

- Apportionment of 44

BUDGET, MISSION (Bishop and Council) 38

- Apportionment of 44

CLERGY LIST 7

COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of 5
- Reports of:
  - Armed Forces Committee 31
  - Constitution and Canons, Committee on 29
  - Insurance Committee 31
  - Missions Committee 22
  - Revolving Fund, Special Committee for 25
  - Standing Committee 22

DIRECTORY 3

ELECTIONS BY THE CONVENTION 17

LAY DELEGATES 10

MINUTES OF 63rd ANNUAL CONVENTION 15

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER, Report of 30

RULES OF ORDER 12

STANDING COMMITTEE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 22

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Report of 33

TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS, Report of 39

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of Board 4
- Report of 24

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY

OCTOBER 1961

THE BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.
Office: Cathedral House, 117 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend 1, Indiana
Residence: 1307 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend, 17, Indiana

SECRETARY

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall
Route 1, Monticello, Indiana

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The Rev. John B. Hills
611 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Harry Torson
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Francis Walters, Mishawaka

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Howard Moore
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Warren Deahl

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Rev. Peter Langendorff
15 Wildwood Drive, Hammond

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Hon. Charles M. Boynton
403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend
(Term expires 1963)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan, President
The Rev. George B. Wood, Secretary
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Wallace L. Wells

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, Chairman
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe (Retiring 1962)
Mr. Philip C. Childs, La Porte (Retiring 1963)
Mr. Eugene Furry, Plymouth (Retiring 1964)

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, Secretary of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. Howard Moore, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Retiring in 1962

The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Frankin Miles
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Orville Nichols

Retiring in 1963

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Milton Latta

Retiring in 1964

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Lee Rose
Mr. Lewis F. Cole
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
Mr. Maurice Durfee

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1961—1962

Department of Missions

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Haywood Davis

Department of Christian Education

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, Chairman (added)
Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. James W. Curtis
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Maurice F. Durfee

Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. George B. Wood, Chairman

The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
The Rev. Carl Richardson
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Milton Latta
Mrs. James Denney (added)
Mrs. Claron Veller (added)

Department of Finance

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Harry A. Torson
Mr. Howard Moore
Dr. Kenneth Kintner

Department of Publicity

The Rev. Robert J. Center, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Lee M. Rose
The Rev. Eugene Douglass
Mr. Lewis F. Cole
Mr. Franklin Miles
Miss Mabel Cole (added)

Department of Promotion

The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier, Chairman

The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Eugene Douglass
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. Milton Latta

Special Committee for Revolving Fund

(Under Department of Promotion)

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Carl Richardson
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Milton Latta
Mr. Theodore Drake
Mr. Haywood Davis
Mr. Orville Nichols
Mr. Franklin Miles
Hon. E. Spencer Walton

Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work

Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner, Chairman

THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE

(According to Canon 2, Sec. 7, the following Committees report to the Diocesan Convention of 1962)

1. Committee on Unfinished Business

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Mr. Arthur L. May

2. Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Missions

The Department of Missions

3. Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Arthur May
Mr. Orville Nichols

4. Committee on the State of the Church
The Department of Promotion

5. Committee on Finance
The Department of Finance

OTHER COMMITTEES

(The following Committees, appointed under Canon 18, must report to the Diocesan Convention of 1962)

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Rupert Esser
The Rev. Richard A. Curtis
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Franklin Miles
Mr. Robert See

(The following are appointed by the Bishop)

Armed Forces Chairman

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson

Chairman for Blue Cross-Blue Shield and Church Major Medical

Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
517 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Indiana

Committee on Parish Boundaries

The Hon. E. Spencer Walton, Chairman

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Hon. Charles Boynton (Ex-Officio)
Mr. Franklin B. Miles
Mr. Fritz Alexander
Mr. LeRoy Lacey, Jr.
Mr. Arthur A. May

OFFICIAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

BISHOP

Mallett, Reginald, D.D., S.T.D.	Consecrated	October 25, 1944

CLERGY

*Jennings, Earl T. Howe Military School, Howe	Ordained	December 14, 1921
Murphy, Robert J., D.D. Rector, St. Mark's Church, Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Lexington	September 30, 1934
Sheridan, William C. R. Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth	Maryland	January 16, 1945
Mosier, Bruce B. Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; Vicar, St. John's Church, Bristol	Ordained	January 23, 1946
Wood, George B., D.D. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Milwaukee	October 13, 1947
Dexter, Wilbur B. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka	Chicago	February 1, 1949
Wells, Wallace L. Rector, St. Augustine's Church, Gary	Ordained	December 16, 1950
Reid, David J. Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City	Chicago	January 3, 1951
Royster, Robert F. Dean and Rector, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	March 10, 1952
Cooper, Richard Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo	Western Michigan	January 9, 1954
Clark, Forrest B. Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso	Dallas	May 12, 1954
Douglass, Eugene O. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Quincy	May 22, 1954
Curtis, Richard A. Assistant, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	August 21, 1955

*Not Present at Annual Convention

Curtis, James W. Rector, Christ Church, Gary	W. Michigan	September 20, 1955
Eyrick, B. Linford Rector, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte	Albany	March 1, 1956
Center, Robert J. Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion	Springfield	December 20, 1956
McCormick, R. Bradley Assistant, Trinity Church Fort Wayne	Pittsburgh	September 1, 1957
Parker, James Rector, Holy Trinity Church Peru	South Carolina	September 20, 1957
Richardson, Carl H. Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	W. New York	November 1, 1957
Rose, Leonidas M. Vicar, St. Anne's, Warsaw	Ordained	December 21, 1957
Filkins, Dwight A. Rector, Church of St. Michael and All Angels South Bend	W. Michigan	September 25, 1958
Edsall, Hugh C. Diocesan Missioner, Route 1, Monticello	South Florida	April 28, 1959
Howell, Leslie Charles Vicar, St. Paul's Church Gas City	W. Michigan	September 3, 1959
Hills, John Bigelow Assistant, Trinity Church P-in-C., St. Alban's, Fort Wayne	Chicago	September 21, 1959
Hughes, John C. Rector, St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake Long Beach	Ohio	January 16, 1960
Patston, John Ralph Vicar, Church of Christ the King Huntington	Chicago	May 16, 1960
Smith, John Robert Vicar, St. Stephen's Church Hobart	Colorado	September 10, 1960
Leinback, Arlo L. Rector, St. Barnabas' Church Gary	Minnesota	September 29, 1960

Smith, William E. Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd East Chicago	Ohio	January 23, 1961
Day, Dennis Assistant, Church of St. John The Evangelist, Elkhart	On License	July 6, 1961
Ray, Thomas K. Vicar, St. Christopher's Church Crown Point	Western Michigan	August 1, 1961
Mallett, Reginald, II Vicar, Holy Trinity Church South Bend	Upper South Carolina	Sept. 1, 1961
Bowling, Jack D. Chaplain, Howe Military School Howe	Massachusetts	September 30, 1961
Fifer, Duane Assistant, St. Paul's Church Hammond	On License	October 1, 1961
Johnson, Wright R. Director of Christian Education Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	On License	January 15, 1962

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

*Foster, James E. Tucson, Arizona	Chicago	September 13, 1920
Langendorff, Peter Rector Emeritus, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Springfield	January 28, 1921
Patterson, Dom Leo K. D., O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 17, 1939
*Bacon, Dom Francis Hilary, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Fond du Lac	March 28, 1941
*Harris, William Edward, O.H.C. Holy Cross Monastery West Park, New York	Ordained	January 6, 1945
*Reid, Dom Benedict, O.S.B. Prior, St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Ordained	November 23, 1953
*Dalton, Dom Patrick, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 23, 1955
*Allen F. Bray III Culver Military Academy Culver	On License	April 15, 1958

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ANGOLA
Holy Family

BRISTOL
St. John's
J. A. Phillips
Gerald Clindaniel
John Paul

BUTLER
St. Charles

CROWN POINT
St. Christopher's
Maurice Durfee

DELPHI
St. Mary's

EAST CHICAGO
Good Shepherd
Marion Porter
Clifton Davey
Glenn Baughman

ELKHART
St. John the Evangelist
Karl F. Richter
Ted Drake
Jay H. Sawyer

FORT WAYNE
Trinity
Haywood Davis
Paul W. Philips
Wayne L. Thieme

GARY
Christ Church
Paul King
Louis McElroy

GARY
St. Augustine's
Fritz W. Alexander
A. Theo. Cordwell
Robert Hampton

GARY
St. Barnabas'
Herbert B. Robinson

GAS CITY
St. Paul's
Stanley F. Lewis

GOSHEN
St. James'
Milton Latta
Frank Putt
Charles Roe

HAMMOND
St. Paul's
Cecil Johnson
Robert Kincaid
Richard Davis

HOBART
St. Stephen's
Albert Thurman

HOWE
St. Mark's
B. B. Bouton
Ralph Curtis
Franklin Miller

HUNTINGTON
Christ the King
Fred H. Neubauer

KOKOMO
St. Andrew's
Arthur Hossenlopp
Richard Good

LAPORTE
St. Paul's
Philip G. Childs
Frank G. Cousins, Jr.
King Koster

LOGANSPORT
Trinity
Joseph Bean
Joe A. Hafert

LONG BEACH
St. Andrew's
By-the-Lake
Charles E. Mitchell
Thomas S. Janzaruk
Frank Sprague

MARION
Gethsemane
Lewis F. Cole
Marq Thrush

MICHIGAN CITY
Trinity
John V. Burnett
John Vivian

MISHAWAKA
St. Paul's
Alfred Ostrom
Alex T. Bodle
G. N. Grove

MONTICELLO
St. Alban's

PERU
Holy Trinity
Earl Inman
Eugene Wilson

PLYMOUTH
St. Thomas'
Dan Gibson
William Eggbeer
E. E. Furry

RENSSELAER
St. Peter's

SOUTH BEND
Holy Trinity
Russell Hartman

SOUTH BEND
St. James' Cathedral
Arthur L. May, Sr.
William P. Ross
James N. Low

SOUTH BEND
St. Michael and All Angels
James Anthony
Wm. E. McCloughan
John K. MacLeod

VALPARAISO
St. Andrew's
Robert Book
Robert Klevorn
Richard Daines

WARSAW
St. Anne's
Edmund P. Whitby

RULES OF ORDER

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1958)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Convention to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Convention, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Convention and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

Rule VII. The Convention shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Convention.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall be made at 12:00 o'clock noon for all elective officers of the Convention. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Convention before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock P.M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
10. Report of the Committee on Audit and Accounts.
11. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

12. Report of the Department of Christian Education.

13. Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

14. Report of the Department of Promotion.

15. Report of the Department of Publicity.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

18. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

19. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

20. Report of the Registrar.

21. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock P.M. of the first day of the Convention as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop). After the casting of three ballots, and the election is still not resolved on a majority pass, the person having the least number of votes on the third ballot shall automatically be dropped for the fourth ballot. This dropping of the candidate with the least number of votes at the end of the third ballot shall continue each ballot until the election is resolved on a subsequent ballot, being a majority vote.

Rule XII. Before the close of the Convention the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Canon 2, Section 7 and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Convention shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Convention.

1. The Roll Call.

2. Reading the Minutes.

3. Communications from the President.

4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.

5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Convention, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purpose shall take precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority of the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Conventions, unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the Journal of each Convention.

MINUTES

OF THE

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OCTOBER 4, 1961

The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, celebrated the Convention Mass at 9:00 A.M. in the Cathedral of St. James, South Bend, Indiana.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop at 10:10 A.M. in the Cathedral auditorium. The Secretary called the names of the clergy entitled to seats, entered in the minutes the names of those present, and read the names of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to seats. The Bishop then received the report of the Committee on Credentials that all credentials were in order, and the Secretary called the names of the lay delegates reported on by the Committee on Credentials, entering in the minutes the names of those present; and the Bishop declared the Convention organized for business.

Fr. Eyrick nominated Fr. Edsall, the Diocesan Missioner and Assistant Secretary of the Diocese, for the office of Secretary. A motion that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that the Secretary cast an unanimous ballot for Fr. Edsall was made, seconded, and carried by the Convention. The Secretary appointed Fr. Hills of Fort Wayne as Assistant Secretary, and the Convention concurred.

The Bishop then made his Annual Address (see p. 19).

Fr. Royster moved that the rules be suspended that the Convention might hear at this time the report of the Standing Committee on the Admission of New Parishes. The Convention agreed, and Fr. Royster reported that the canonical documents of two missions, St. Augustine's, Gary, and St. Barnabas'. Gary, had been received and were in order, and recommended that the Convention admit the two missions as parishes. Fr. Sheridan seconded the recommendation, and the Convention voiced unanimous approval. The Bishop then led the Convention in the recitation of the Gloria in Excelsis.

Fr. Royster, under a suspension of the rules, then presented the report of the Missions Committee: that the Missions Committee had unanimously passed motions to adopt a mission at Butler, a mission at Monticello, and a mission at Rensselaer (see p. 22).

The Bishop then called for the following reports:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Fr. Sheridan, Secretary, verbally (see p. 22).

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL: Submitted by Fr. Eyrick, Secretary, verbally (see p. 24).

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE: Col. Bouton, Chairman, moved the adoption of the proposed Diocesan budget (see p. 32). Mr. Robinson seconded the motion, and the Convention adopted the budget.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Mr. Boynton, Chancellor, verbally (see p. 24).

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Mr. Torson, Treasurer, by title (see p. 33).

At this point, Col. Bouton was recognized by the President to present the REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR THE REVOLVING FUND as an item of special business (see p. 25). Col Bouton, at the conclusion of his report, moved "that the Convention initiate a campaign for $200,000, to be known as the 'Revolving Fund' of the Diocese, for the purpose of giving aid for the financial programs of parishes and missions; and that the Bishop and Council formulate and execute the plans for raising this money, and to expend it according to the canonical provisions set down for that purpose."

Fr. Wood seconded the motion, and spoke on the great need for such a fund. He further stated that Trinity, Fort Wayne, would present $30,000 to the fund, payable in the Fall of 1962. Dean Royster also spoke in favor of the motion and reported that the Cathedral would present $20,000 to the fund. Fr. Richardson reported that the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart, was prepared to supply $25,000. Fr. Sheridan said he felt that the motion was one of the "grandest things to come before the Diocese in many years," and that St. Thomas', Plymouth, could certainly be depended upon to do its share. Fr. Murphy said St. Mark's Howe, would give four times its fair share. Mr. Durfee reported that St. Christopher's, Crown Point, would give 20% more than its fair share. Fr. Wells, of St. Augustine's, Gary, said they would give the campaign top priority in their new parish.

The question was then put, and the Convention passed the motion enthusiastically and unanimously.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS: The proposed budget of the Bishop and Council (see p. 38) was explained by Dean Royster who called the Convention's attention to the fact that the budget total was the same as in the 1961 budget, even though the new post of Diocesan Missioner with the necessary attendant expenses had been added to the work being done in the mission field; this being due to the deletion of all gifts for mission buildings. Fr. Royster moved the adoption of the budget. Fr. Center seconded the motion, and the Convention adopted the budget unanimously.

The Bishop explained that, ,since this was a General Convention year, the National Church quota for the Diocese had not yet been determined, and recommended that the Convention go on record as accepting the standard of giving at least 50% of the total Bishop and Council budget to the work of the National Church. He further recommended that the Convention leave it to the Bishop and Council to accept the National Church quota. Fr. James Curtis so moved, Fr. Douglass seconded the motion, and the Convention passed it.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Submitted by Fr. Wells, Chairman, by title (see p. 26), with special thanks to Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser, for her fruitful work with the department.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS: Submitted by Fr. Wood, Chairman, by title (see p. 27).

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION: Submitted by Fr. Mosier, Chairman, by title (see p. 28).

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN SURVEY: Submitted by Mr. Willis Martin, Chairman, and read to the Convention by Fr. Mosier (see p. 28). Fr. Douglass moved its acceptance with special thanks to Mr. Martin. Mr. Torson seconded the motion, and the Convention passed it.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY: Submitted verbally by Fr. Center, Chairman (see p. 29).

The Convention then removed to the nave of the Cathedral for noonday prayers led by the Bishop and nominations tto the Standing Committee, Bishop and Council, and Cathedral Chapter: STANDING COMMITTEE: Fathers: Sheridan, Richardson, Royster, Center, Eyrick, Wells, Wood, J. Curtis, Murphy, and Douglass. BISHOP AND COUNCIL: Fathers: Richardson, Wells, Mosier, Hughes, Murphy, Parker, and Rose; and Messrs.: Cole of Marion, Kintner of Mishawaka, Book of Valparaiso, Durfee of Crown Point, Drake of Elkhart, Phillips of Fort Wayne, Neubauer of Huntington, Curtis of Howe, McElroy of Gary, and McCloughan of South Bend. CATHEDRAL CHAPTER: Fr. Sheridan and Fr. Wood, Col. Bouton of Howe, and Mr. Bornemann of Elkhart.

The rules were suspended to allow the election of the following: Mr. Harry Torson as Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Francis Walters as Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Howard Moore as Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and Mr. Warren Deahl as Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

The following priests were nominated by the Bishop to the Board of Examining Chaplains and confirmed by the Convention: Fr. Royster, Fr. Langendorff, Fr. Sheridan, Fr. Murphy, and Fr. Clark.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Eugene Furry, of Plymouth, to the Board of Trustees, and the Conventtion confirmed the appointment.

At 12:30 the Convention recessed for luncheon.

ELECTIONS:

The Convention was called back to order at 1:45 P. M., and elections by ballot began, with business being conducted while the tellers counted the ballots. The results of the elections were as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEE: (one year term)
- Fr. Sheridan (on the first ballot))
- Fr. Royster (on the first ballot)
- Fr. Eyrick (on the first ballot)
- Fr. Wood (on the first ballot)
- Fr. Wells (on the first ballot))

BISHOP AND COUNCIL: (3 year term)
- Fr. Richardson (on the first ballot)
- Fr. Mosier (on the first ballot)
- Fr. Rose (on the first ballot))
- Mr. Lewis Cole (on the first ballot)
- Dr. Kenneth Kintner (on the first ballot)
- Mr. Maurice Durfee (on the second ballot)

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER: (one year term)
- Fr. Sheridan
- Col. Bouton
- Mr. Bornemann

During and after the voting, the following reports were presented:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS: Submitted verbally by Mr. Boynton, Chancellor (see p. 29). Mr. Boynton reminded the Convention that an Amendment to Article 5 of the Constitution, adopted by the previous Convention, had to be approved or rejected at this time. Fr. Wood moved that the Convention table the Amendment. Fr. Parker seconded the motion, it was carried, and the Chancellor was instructed to file his report with the Secretary.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING CHAPLAINS OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Fr. Royster, verbally, who reported that no candidates were examined during the convention year, but that the Diocese has three Candidates and six Postulants for Holy Orders.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER: Submitted by Fr. Langendorff by title (see p. 30). Fr. Langendorff addressed some special remarks to the Convention, reminding the assemblage of the many blessings which are ours in the full and rich Catholic life of worship and fellowship in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and of the remarkable growth and progress, material and spiritual, which the Diocese has enjoyed during Bishop Mallett's episcopate.

REPORT OF THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE: Submitted by Fr. Richardson, Armed Forces Chairman, by title (see p. 31).

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE: Submitted by Dr. Kintner, Chairman, verbally (see p. 31). Dr. Kintner especially emphasized the great need for all of the priests of the Diocese to have protection under the $10,000 group life insurance plan which cannot go into effect until every parish and mission agrees to participate.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL REPORT: Submitted verbally by Col. B. B. Bouton, who reported that 390 cadets were currently enrolled, although only 30% of that number were Episcopalians. Col. Bouton indicated that this percentage should be improved. The big event of the convention year was the completion of the new All Saints' Chapel, a memorial to the late Lucy Murchison Mallett, wife of our Bishop. The Chapel is to be consecrated Sunday, October 29; and the altar is to be consecrated and the windows blessed on All Saints' Day. A small library has been completed and named for the librarian, Grace Libey.

The Bishop then appointed men to serve on the Standing Committees of the Diocese as printed on pages 5 and 6.

The new priests who had come to the Diocese during the convention year were then introduced to the delegates by the Bishop: Fr. William Smith, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago; Fr. Reginald Mallett, II, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, South Bend; Fr. Dennis Day, Assistant to the Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart; Fr. Duane Fifer, Assistant to the Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hammond; Fr. Thomas Ray, Vicar of St. Christopher's Church, Crown Point; and Fr. Jack Bowling (in absentia) of the staff of Howe Military School.

The Bishop then reminded the Convention of the consecration of All Saints' Chapel at Howe, and announced that there would be a retreat for the priests of the Diocese at the DeKoven Foundation at Racine, Wisconsin, from October the 15th to the 17th. He announced that October 25 is the anniversary of his consecration and that there would be a special Mass at the Cathedral and luncheon at the Episcopal Residence for the priests of the Diocese and their wives on that day.

There being no further business to come before the Convention, it was adjourned with the Bishop's blessing at 3:25 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

(The Rev.) Hugh C. Edsall, Secretary

ANNUAL ADDRESS

OF

THE RIGHT REV. REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
To the Sixty-Third Annual Convention of the Church
in the Diocese of Northern Indiana

OCTOBER 4, 1961

Dear Beloved in Christ, fellow workers with me in that part of the Holy Catholic Church called the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

At a Requiem this morning the first two Bishops of Northern Indiana, Bishop White and Bishop Gray, were remembered. In every parish and mission there have been faithful parishioners who, during the last year, have gone into the nearer presence of God with the sign of faith. Let us stand in silence, and then pray for the repose of their souls.

> "O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we pray Thee, to Thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, Thy light and Thy peace; Accept our prayers on behalf of the souls of Thy servants departed, and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of Thy saint; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.
>
> "May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen."

We have just come from the Altar, where the Holy Eucharist was celebrated, where our Convention really begins. We have much important business to discuss and transact, for we are at a period of great enthusiasm and endeavor in the Diocese, and at a point where the next steps will mark the fulfillment of years of prayer and work.

As a matter of record I make the following statement:

Our Clergy list numbers 46 — 36 in active work and 10 non-parochial. We have received by transfer the Reverend Thomas K. Ray from the Diocese of Western Michigan to be Vicar of St. Christopher's, Crown Point; the Reverend Reginald Mallett II from the Diocese of Upper South Carolina to be Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Bend. The Reverend Dennis Day of the Diocese of New York is serving as an assistant at St. John The Evangelist, Elkhart. The Reverend Duane Fifer is an assistant to the Reverend Eugene Douglass at Hammond. The Reverend Jack D. Bowling is on the staff of Howe School, and comes from the Church of the Advent, Boston, of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Our Confirmations for the Convention year again indicate an all time high; they number 604 confirmed and received.

We have three Candidates for Holy Orders: Michael Edward Grant, who is a student at General Theological Seminary, from St. Andrew's, Valparaiso; Cecil Richard Phelps, who is also a student at General Theological Seminary, from the Cathedral of St. James; Dom Gregory, O.S.B., at Saint Gregory's Priory, Three Rivers, Michigan.

We have seven Postulants for Holy Orders: David Hyndman, who is a student at Seabury-Western, from Christ Church, Gary; David E. Wessell, who is a student at Nashotah House, from the Cathedral of St. James; Jack Baker Russell, a student at Franklin College; Gary McElroy, a student at General Theological Seminary, N. Y. C., from Christ Church, Gary; Thomas E. Stoll, a student at Seabury-Western, from the

Cathedral of St. James; George Minnix, a student at Nashotah House, from St. John The Evangelist, Elkhart; William Hibbert, from St. Paul's, Hammond, at Miami University.

My extra-Diocesan activities included my work as Superior-General of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and I attended the annual meeting in Cleveland, and in conjunction with the Guild of All Souls will conduct a Solemn Requiem at Evanston on November 4th. As Episcopal Visitor of the Order of Saint Benedict I rejoice in its growing vitality and I participate from time to time in their activities. I also visited the Episcopal Church in Spain, which has just been accepted as a member church in full communion with the Anglican Church.

We are having as a matter of business today the admission of two new parishes. This is the second time in my Episcopate that it has happened, two in one year. It is singularly happy that the admission of these two, St. Augustine's and St. Barnabas', at Gary, represent the expanding growth of the Church in that important area. St. Augustine's is the culmination of the prayers and work of many, many years — years during which devoted men and women worked out seemingly unsurmountable difficulties. For them to become a parish has been one of my great ambitions for the Diocese, and I know of no group of people in the Diocese more devoted and loyal to their God, their Church, and their Bishop.

St. Barnabas' Parish, on the other hand, is the product of short time endeavor, following the unselfish leadership of Christ Church vestry and members, under Father Curtis' enthusiastic guidance. It has been nothing short of a miracle by which Christ Church maintained its full relationship to the community and Diocese, developed this Mission, and then released it to become a parish. God will richly bless both of these parishes, I am sure.

The admission of these parishes leaves us with ten organized missions, and one unorganized mission. Five of these are new to our Diocesan family. To provide for them, even during their period of organization, has been the care of the Bishop, and at the last meeting of the Bishop and Council a plan was made for them for the last quarter of this year. Father Edsall resigned his charge as rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, on October first. He will live in Monticello and will care for five of the missions. The cost of this for the next year has been put in our Missions Budget which I am sure will be received with thanks to the Bishop and Council for working it out.

In order not to increase the Missions Budget it was necessary to omit all items given for building funds for missions. If this should prove a hardship to the missions involved, the Committee has a plan to ease the burden. In no case is a priest's salary changed.

Before I go on to the next subject, the most important communication I have yet made to you concerning the development of the Diocese, let me tell you in substance what I have said many times, over and over, during the years in which I have been your Diocesan.

There are times when some of us, troubled by the demands of our religion (and the cost of it) are open to the temptation of being diverted from doing our duty by the subtle suggestion that we are thinking too much of temporal things, an not of the spiritual. As though these could be separated! I beg you to try, as I do, to resist that temptation. If the Bishop seems absorbed in administering the Diocese in a businesslike way, and presents programs with dollars needed to carry them out, be assured that his real interest is in people and their spiritual needs met by that program, paid for by dollars. My real interest is the spiritual life of every individual, of every mission, of every parish. Otherwise there is no spiritual life in the Diocese, for the Diocese is nothing but the sum total of every individual, every mission, every parish. My real concern is that there is love and loyalty from each one of us to Our Lord: and I know that the rest of the things will take care of themselves. My real

concern is for every priest to hold up holy hands, untouched by contamination with the world, at the altar of God, as he consecrates the Body and Blood of Christ. My real concern is for people to come to our altars, seeing no man, but Jesus only; to receive Him, having prepared themselves and made themselves ready and fit to take Him into their hearts. My real concern is to see converts coming to Holy Confirmation, having been brought by simple people with loving faith who practise their religion, and thus commend it, and commend Our Lord, to all who know them. Until I see all that, be sure that I am not seeing enough, no matter how large a budget we raise; but any time I do see any part of that picture, then I look up and lift my head, for our redemption is drawing nigh.

This brings me to a consideration of our "Revolving Fund". The great problem for our parishes and missions, as new properties are built, is to find the place to borrow money. Our small Revolving Fund, developed by our Christ The King Offering (about $10,000) has been used three times for advance work.

The Promotion Department, following the suggestions made in the Bishop's Annual Addresses, presented a plan to the Diocese for the raising of an adequate loan fund. The Committee felt that a Survey (made by the National Church) should precede it, in order to ascertain what our needs were. The Dean of the Cathedral made the initial contacts, and the cost of it was written in our budget for two successive years. Mr. Willis Martin was chairman of the Special Committee, and his committee worked for two years towards the goal of a Diocesan Survey. As a part of this, an initial survey project was for Fort Wayne and it was carried out faithfully. By last June it became apparent that the Survey could not be held until 1963 (due to lack of man power from our National Church Survey Unit). The Council and Clergy of the Diocese felt that, although the Survey would reveal much to us that was important, it was more important for us not to delay our drive for funds. Mr. Martin found it necessary to resign as Chairman, and the hearty thanks of the Diocese was expressed by the Bishop for his painstaking work. Colonel Bouton was appointed as Chairman of the ad interim committee. He will present the matter to you today. I know of no one thing for the Diocese that deserves your prayerful consideration more than this. Will you listen attentively to this message from your Bishop and Council?

Each member of our Diocesan family views with interest and enthusiasm every gain made by other parishes. We see evidences annually of development and improvement in every area.

At Butler we are purchasing an old church for our new congregation there; St. Christopher's, Crown Point, have purchased nine acres of land and are planning for a new building; St. Barnabas', Gary, have completed a working unit as first step in their building program; St. Paul's Gas City, have purchased a most adequate rectory; St. James', Goshen, have purchased the property next to them and are increasing their holdings every year; St. Paul's, Hammond, have rented a new building in a neighboring community to extend their work and have a priest in residence; St. Stephen's, Hobart, after many vicissitudes of fortune, have moved south to a new location and are occupying the rectory and parish house; at Howe, the beautiful modern All Saints' Chapel will be consecrated next month; St. Andrew's, Kokomo, have purchased a large property adjoining their church for future use and development; St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach, have a handsome rectory; St. Thomas', Plymouth, reopened their new parish house as a conclusion of their centennial observance; Holy Trinity, South Bend, following the completion of a new rectory have remodelled their parish house and improved the property in many ways.

So much for our present situation. As we take up our work of the Convention we should do so with thankful hearts for the good things of the past, and with courage and determination for the future.

REGINALD MALLETT

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

REPORT OF THE MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The Missions Committee reports that there were two meetings held during the year at which the following motions were unanimously passed:

1. A motion to adopt a mission at Butler, Indiana, under the provisions of Section 2, Canon 21.
2. A motion to adopt a mission at Monticello, Indiana, under the provisions of Section 2, Canon 21.
3. A motion to adopt a mission at Rensselaer, Indiana, under the provisions of Section 2, Canon 21.

The circumstances surrounding a bequest made of property in Knox, Indiana, were reviewed, and it was decided that we would maintain strictly the intended provisions of the Will but do nothing now about establishing a mission there.

The Bishop brought information to the Mission Committee concerning the possible future establishment of a mission at Wabash, Indiana, and this matter is at present under consideration by the Missions Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert F. Royster, Chairman

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the 62nd Annual Diocesan Convention, held at the Cathedral Church of St. James', South Bend, Indiana, October 5, 1960, the following priests were elected members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Fathers Eyrick, Murphy, Royster, Sheridan and Wood. At the organizational meeting that day, Father Wood was elected President and Father Sheridan, Secretary.

On October 5, 1960, permission was given to St. James' Parish, Goshen, to borrow $8,000 for the purpose of acquiring property adjacent to the church building. Permission was also given to combine this loan with an existing mortgage of $2,300 owed on the rectory. The total indebtedness of $10,300 is to be carried at the rate of 6% and to be retired at the rate of $125.00 or more, monthly.

At the same meeting, St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart, was given permission to borrow $23,800 at the rate of 5¾%. The terms included repayment quarterly of $594.77 over a 15 year period. Purpose of the mortgage is to assist in the construction of a new church building.

On October 20, 1960, permission was given to St. Andrew's By-The-Lake, Long Beach, to borrow $16,000 for the construction of a new rectory. The loan is to be made at 5¾% and to be repaid at the rate of $175.00 a month.

On November 13, 1960, permission was given to St. Anne's Mission, Warsaw, to increase their existing mortgage of $17,500 to $30,000. The new loan is for the purpose of making basic repairs to the church building. Interest of 6% is to be paid and the principal is to be repaid at the rate of $253.17 monthly.

Consent was given on November 14, 1960, for the election of the Rev. Edwin Burton Thayer, priest, to be the Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Colorado.

Consent was given on November 16, 1960, for the Rev. Gray Temple, priest, to be the Bishop of Diocese of South Carolina.

Consent was given on December 14, 1960, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania to the election of The Rt. Rev. Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of that Diocese.

On January 4, 1961, consent was given to the Diocese of Albany to the election of the Rt. Rev. Allen Webster Brown, S.T.D., as Ordinary of that Diocese, by reason of the death of Bishop Barry.

On February 11, 1961, consent was given to the Diocese of Tennessee to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

On February 27, 1961, consent was given to the Diocese of Louisiana to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

On February 28, 1961, consent was given to the Diocese of Nebraska to consecrate the Rev. Russell Theodore Rauscher, priest, as Bishop Coadjutor of that jurisdiction.

Gave consent on May 12, 1961, to the Diocese of Louisiana to elect the Bishop Suffragan, the Rt. Rev. Iveson Batchelor Noland, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor.

On May 14, 1961, gave consent to the Diocese of Tennessee to elect as Bishop Coadjutor its Bishop Suffragan, the Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst, D.D.

Gave consent on June 12, 1961, to the Diocese of Connecticut to elect a second Bishop Suffragan for the growing needs of the Diocese. On the same day gave consent, also, to the Diocese of Long Island for a second Bishop Suffragan for the same reason

At the June 14, 1961, meeting applications from 3 diocesan postulants were received, requesting recommendation to the Bishop to be made Candidates for Holy Orders. The following were recommended: Dom Gregory Norris, O.S.B. (from St. James' Cathedral); Michael Grant (from St. Andrew's Parish, Valparaiso) and Richard Phelps (the Cathedral).

Permission was given to St. Andrew's Parish, Kokomo, to mortgage their church property for $50,000. The purpose of the loan is to pay off an existing note of $15,000 and to buy additional property for expansion and protection. The note is for 20 years at 6% and is to be repaid at the rate of $358.00 monthly.

Gave consent on June 23, 1961, to the Diocese of Mississippi for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

At the meeting of July 26, 1961, permission was given to Gethsemane Parish, Marion, to borrow $22,250 for the purpose of buying a new rectory. The loan is to be secured at 6% with monthly repayments of $116.24.

The Trustees of the Diocese were authorized, at this meeting also, to borrow $3,300 at 6%, with payments of $36.64 monthly for a period of 10 years. The purpose: to buy a property and building at Butler, a new mission.

At the same meeting two other mortgages were authorized. A loan of $25,000 for St. Barnabas', Gary (a parochial mission of Christ Church, Gary) was allowed. The purpose: to pay in part for the construction of a new church building. Interest to be paid is 6% with monthly repayment of $278.00 for 10 years. The Trustees of the Diocese, also, were authorized to borrow $16,200 for 16 years at 6¼%. Repayments are to be $133.70 monthly. The purpose: a new rectory for St Paul's Mission, Gas City.

On September 6, 1961, permission was given to St. Paul's Parish, LaPorte, to borrow $25,000 for the purpose of construction and repair of church property. Interest is to be 5% with quarterly payments of $1400.21 for 5 years.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) William C. R. Sheridan, Secretary

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Five meetings of the Bishop and Council have been held since the 1960 Annual Convention. The following is a summary of the action taken at each meeting.

October 5, 1960, at the Cathedral of St. James', South Bend

This brief meeting empowered the Bishop to name departments and to set a schedule of meetings for the year.

December 7, 1960, at the Episcopal Residence, South Bend

At this meeting a report was given concerning groups at Butler, Monticello and Rensselaer which have shown interest in establishing missions in these communities. It was further reported that St. Augustine's, Gary, would ask no assistance from the Bishop and Council during 1961 for building purposes. The many and growing areas within the Diocese would indicate the pressing need of a Diocesan Missioner in the near future. A report of the Department of Christian Education on the Children's Lenten offering stated that 250 copies of the brochure was sent to New York at the request of the National Council. Dean Barnhart was expected to be present following the May 3rd meeting of the Bishop and Council for a conference with the clergy on alcoholism.

May 3, 1961, at St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth

Three new mission had been accepted according to Section 2, Canon 21. These missions were at Butler, Monticello and Rensselaer. A report was made that the mission at Crown Point had purchased nine acres of land as a building site. A loan of $4000.00 was granted this mission towards this purpose from the Revolving Fund.

June 14, 1961. A special meeting at the Cathedral of St. James', South Bend

At this meeting the Rev. John D. McCarty of the General Division of Research and Field Study of the National Council spoke on the proposed survey of the Diocese. Father McCarty explained that the Unit of Research could not schedule a survey for this Diocese before 1963. Yet he explained that there is no reason why this Diocese should delay the raising of capital funds. It was approved that a committee be appointed to explore ways and means of providing these funds. This committee met on June 22, 1961, at Howe School.

July 26, 1961, at Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee

The report of the Special Committee of the Bishop and Council to report the Capital Funds was read. The meeting accepted the recommendation that a drive for $200,000.00 be undertaken. The control of the use of this money as it is received into the Revolving Fund, will be within the Bishop and Council. At this meeting the total proposed budget for Missions in 1962 was approved.

Respectfully submitted:
(The Rev.) B. Linford Eyrick, Secretary

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana held meetings during the past year and helped complete mission real estate purchases for Butler, Indiana, and Crown Point, Indiana. A complete review of the problems of St. Stephen's at Hobart, Indiana, was handled and advice given concerning their building and church program. The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana handled the refinancing of several mission mortgages and all of their work is current in the Diocese.

The Trustees spent some time in reviewing the investment portfolio of the Diocese and made a detailed study of strengthening the income of the investment portfolio. The mission at Delphi, Indiana, was informed of the Katherine Morrison Trust, and the money has been received and will be held subject to the trust fund for the mission. The Trustees of the Diocese further obtained title to the mission property at St. Mary's of Delphi, Indiana, and title to said real estate is now vested in the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE REVOLVING FUND

It is my pleasure to present you a resolution of the Bishop and Council, made at their meeting of July 26, 1961, at Lake Wawasee, in regard to a campaign for the Diocese of Northern Indiana to raise a Revolving Fund of $200,000 for the purpose of making loans to parishes and missions to finance advance work in the Diocese.

A history of the events leading up to the presentation of this Resolution should be given you. You have already heard in the Bishop's address his presentation of the matter which makes it a part of the record of this Convention. Ordinarily the Committee on the State of the Church, in making a study of the Bishop's address, would recommend that this matter would be either taken up as business, or tabled. This procedure will not be necessary since the Bishop and Council brings before you this resolution.

Mr. Willis Martin's report as Chairman of the Special Committee of the Department of Promotion has been in your hands and doubtless has been read by you before this time.

Mr. Martin completed the initial survey of Fort Wayne and then was compelled to resign as Chairman, due to the pressure of work.

On June 14 there was a general meeting for every priest and a layman from each parish and mission at the Cathedral. A representative from the National Research Center attended and explained the reasons for the delay of the Survey in Northern Indiana, and 1963 was set as the earliest date possible. The meeting made it a matter of business to ask the bishop to appoint a Committee to consider two points:

1. What to do about the delay of the Survey.
2. Whether or not the campaign for money should be undertaken previous to a Survey.

The Bishop appointed the following clergy and laymen to the committee:

The Reverend Fathers	and Messrs.
Royster	Haywood Davis
Wood	Franklin Miles
Richardson	Ted Drake
Douglass	Orville Nichols
Center	Spencer Walton
Mosier	Milton Latta
James Curtis	B. B. Bouton

The Committee met on June 22 at Howe School Library, and all were present except Father Curtis, Mr. Nichols, Judge Walton and Mr. Miles. Colonel Bouton was appointed as Chairman of the Committee.

After a full discussion, the points referred to them were settled by a motion, duly seconded and carried unanimously, for the matter to be presented at the Bishop and Council meeting on July 26, as follows:

1. The Survey should not be cancelled, but deferred indefinitely.

2. A campaign for $200,000 to constitute a "Revolving Fund" should be recommended to the Annual Convention for them to take action at the meeting on October 4. The campaign is to be initiated as soon after the meeting of the Convention as is feasible. It was generally believed that a discussion would reveal the wishes of the Diocese as to the use of the money. Various suggestions were made, such as its use as a loan fund over a ten year period for both parishes and missions, at a nominal interest rate, or at no rate; that a proportion might be used as the Bishop and Council should determine, for grants (gifts) as well as loans. It was believed that the Fair Share percentage should be used as a guide to the quota for each parish.

3. The amount of money ($1,800) set aside for 2 years from the budget for expenses of survey be allowed to be used for first class promotion material.

The Bishop and Council met on July 26. The minutes of that meeting is in your hands and has this recommendation:

"The meeting accepted the recommendation that a drive for $200,000 be undertaken. The control of the use of this money as it is received into the Revolving Fund will be within the Bishop and Council."

I move, therefore, that this Convention initiate a campaign for $200,000 to be known as the "Revolving Fund" of the Diocese, for the purpose of giving aid for the financial programs of parishes and missions; and that the Bishop and Council formulate and execute the plans for raising this money, and to expend it, according to the canonical provisions set down for that purpose. (Canon 4, Section 1)

Respectfully submitted,
B. B. Bouton, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A Retreat for the priests of the Diocese was sponsored by the Department. It was held at the DeKoven Foundation, Racine, November 20 to 23, 1960, and was conducted by Dom Benedict Reid, Prior of the Order of St. Benedict, at Three Rivers, Michigan, with seventeen priests of the Diocese in attendance. The Department has made plans for a Clergy Retreat for the Fall of 1961, with the Reverend S. Whitney Hale as the conductor.

Your Department Chairman attended a Provincial meeting of Diocesan Chairmen of Christian Education, held April 18—20, 1961, at McLaren Foundation, Sycamore.

The Rev. James W. Curtis attended a Provincial Meeting of Diocesan Youth Advisers in Sycamore in April, and made necessary arrangements for nine young people and three adult advisers from the Diocese to attend the Youth Week-end at General Convention. Father Curtis was also present at the General Convention Youth Week-end in his capacity as Youth Adviser for the Diocese.

In March and April, three rallies were held, one in Marion, one in Elkhart and one at Christ Church, Gary, to promote interest in and attendance at the Howe Conference for Young People held in June. About 325 young people of the Diocese participated in the 1961 Camp-Conference program of the Diocesan Department. The Howe Conference for Young People of high school age, held on the Campus of the Howe Military School, was directed by the Reverend Robert J. Center. The Junior Camps were held in August at the Howe Military School Summer Camp at Cedar Lake, with the Rev. Ralph Patston as Director.

The Rev. John B. Hills was again Chairman of the Church School Missionary Offering. A study program was offered, through brochures provided for each priest and Church School teacher in the Diocese, on the Missionary Districts of Mexico, San Joaquin, and Nevada. Two hundred

and fifty copies of this brochure were requested by, and sent to, the National Department of Promotion, for Distribution throughout the Church. A service was held at the Cathedral on Sunday, April 23, 1961, at which an offering of $5,593.28 was presented. Parish participation in the offering follows:

Angola, Holy Family	$ 2.21
Bristol, St. John's	8.00
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	268.67
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	28.66
Elkhart, St. John's	1598.78
Fort Wayne, Trinity	549.65
Gary, Christ Church	110.68
Gary, St. Augustine's	84.16
Gary, St. Barnabas'	35.05
Gas City, St. Paul's	8.95
Goshen, St. James'	22.91
Hammond, St. Paul's	309.81
Hobart, St. Stephen's	16.23
Howe, St. James'	234.28
Howe, St. Mark's	115.00
Huntington, Christ the King	40.00
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	52.94
LaPorte, St. Paul's	181.23
Logansport, Trinity	24.41
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake	51.75
Marion, Gethsemane	220.27
Michigan City, Trinity	58.70
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	75.25
Peru, Holy Trinity	29.38
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	168.37
Rensselaer, St Peter's	21.35
South Bend, The Cathedral	326.89
South Bend, Holy Trinity	37.10
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels'	27.75
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	153.50
Warsaw, St. Anne's	43.75

Adult Dime Folders:

Angola, Holy Family	15.60
Elkhart, St. John's	672.00

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Wallace L. Wells, Chairman

REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Your Chairman has met regularly with both the Provincial Department of Christian Social Relations and the Department of the Diocese of Indianapolis. With the latter we jointly organized the first Conference on Human Relations, which we hope to make an annual event on the last Sunday in October. It was held at Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis. The Very Rev. Walter C. Klein, Dean of Nashotah House, was the preacher at Evensong, and the Rev. John B. Morris, Executive Secretary of the Episcopal Society for Racial and Cultural Unity, was the speaker at dinner. The second such annual Conference is planned for Sunday, October 29 at 5:00 P.M. in the Indianapolis Cathedral. The Rev. Robert M. Man, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Coldwater, Michigan, who came in conflict with the K. K. K. in Bessemer, Alabama, will be the preacher, and Dr. Harold A. Lett, Associate National Director of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, will be the speaker.

A one-day Conference on Alcoholism was held for the Bishop and Council and the Clergy of the Diocese on May 3rd at Plymouth through the courtesy of the Rector, Father Sheridan. Mr. Dean L. Barnhart of the State Section on Alcoholism provided the program, which included the Rev. David A. Works, Executive Director of the North Conway Institute on Alcoholism.

The Department has continued to disseminate to the clergy with a discriminating eye the most helpful literature in the field of Christian Social Relations. Mrs. Claron W. Veller, Diocesan World Relief Secretary, has called to our attention that the Diocese has been falling behind in its contributions of money and clothing to refugee relief. The Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief remains the most effective means for our people to aid the refugee program. Surely it is not necessary to emphasize this need in view of the world-wide attention given to the hundreds of thousands of refugees from Cuba and East Berlin.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) George B. Wood, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

The Department of Promotion, under direction of the Rev. Carl Richardson, since the last convention has concerned itself with its principal responsibilities: The distribution of Every Member Canvass materials; arranging of the vestrymen's dinner at the Cathedral; and promotion of the Christ the King Offering, held under canon in every parish and mission on the Feast Day, the last Sunday in October. The Offering received October 30, 1960, was $1,355.08, which has been added to the Revolving Fund of the Diocese.

In June of this year Mr. Willis Martin of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, resigned as head of a "Special Committee for the Diocesan Survey". This action was taken when it appeared that the survey would not be made. Mr. Martin deserves and has the most sincere thanks for his good labors in this field.

Also in June the chairman attended a meeting of department heads and bishops of the Midwest at Des Moines, Iowa, under the sponsorship of the National Council. The Rev. George B. Wood of the Provincial Department was also present.

Arrangements are now being made for the annual Bishop's Vestrymen's dinner to be held at the Cathedral October 11; and special envelopes for the Christ the King Offering will be issued to all parishes and missions in addition to the Canvass materials.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Bruce Mosier, Chairman

THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN SURVEY

Reporting for the Special Committee for Diocesan Survey, may I say that the project starting with a study of the Fort Wayne Parish which has been completed. The procedure was strictly in accordance with the requirement established by the National Research Center in Evanston, Illinois. The results were submitted and after standard tabulations were reported to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne.

Extension of the survey to cover the Diocese of Northern Indiana was considered. It appears that a somewhat different situation exists when the entire Diocese is to be covered. In sixteen counties there are no parishes or missions. Dedicated and competent persons as volunteers will be needed

to do this work, or professional people must be employed. The problem of conducting the survey in counties where there are parishes or missions is relatively simple and will follow the procedures established in the Allen County project.

Due to the pressure of business it was necessary for me to ask release from the Chairmanship of this Committee. I will be glad to meet with a successor and explain the details of the survey procedures as applied to Allen County.

Sincerely,
Willis S. Martin, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

The Department is primarily concerned with editing and publishing THE BEACON, the diocesan magazine which serves as a medium of communication within the diocesan family and beyond to many parishioners in other areas. The circulation continued to climb and now approximates 4,800 copies.

The Department is grateful to the Misses Mabel and Mary Cole of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, who serve without remuneration as business manager and secretary respectively of THE BEACON, and to Father Sheridan of Plymouth and Mrs. George S. Myers of Goshen, who serve as associate editors.

The Department participated in the display of the National Diocesan Press at the General Convention in Detroit and also cooperated with the Diocese of Indianapolis in providing Episcopal tracts for the Indiana State Fair.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Robert J. Center, Chairman

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

There were no official meetings of the Committee on Constitution and Canons during the year 1960. No requests have been received by this committee for changes in the canons of the church or with reference to constitutional amendments.

Your committee calls to the attention of the convention that there is presently pending an amendment to the Constitution of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, which was submitted on October 5, 1960. The amendment is as follows:

> "Be it resolved that Article 5, Section 2, Subsection 5, of the Constitution be amended as follows:
> 'That after the words "Diocesan Expenses" in line 5, and before the words "imposed by the Convention" there be added the following words: "and its quota of the assessment for Missionary Expenses' ".

This constitutional amendment was adopted by the sixty-second annual convention held on October 5, 1960, by a vote of 48-Yes, and 28-No. This constitutional amendment must be voted upon at the sixty-third annual convention at which time a three-quarter majority vote of each order must be cast for its adoption. The Committee calls to the attention of the convention that this constitutional amendment should be placed before the convention for its approval or rejection.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles M. Boynton, Secretary

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

As Registrar I again shared with our Secretary the registrations of Clergy and Laity at the convention. I have also attended to any correspondence that came to me as Registrar.

As Historiographer I have placed in my archives these documental items:

1. Building of a new temporary church of St. Barnabas, Gary.
2. The new Parish House of Gethsemane Parish, Marion.
3. The newly rebuilt Parish House of St. Thomas, Plymouth, with the story of their "First Hundred Years."
4. St. Christopher's Parish, Crown Point, has procured new lots on which soon to erect a house of worship.
5. St. Stephen's Church and Rectory at Hobart have been removed to a new location in another part of the village.
6. The beautiful new chapel dedicated to "All Saints" now graces the campus of Howe Military School. A gift of Mr. Ray W. Herrick, the chapel is a memorial to Lucy Murchison Mallett, late wife of our Bishop.
7. From Father George B. Wood, I received a picture and other papers giving the story of the Building and Dedication of the new Parish House of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne in 1956, and placed them in my archives.

St. Paul's Church, Hammond, hopes to have an assistant Priest in residence sometime this autumn.

1961 will be remembered as a Red Letter Year in Church Extension throughout our Diocese. New Missions were founded, and are progressing well at Butler, Rensselaer and Monticello.

From the London "Church Times" I clipped this item as of especial interest to clergy and laity of Anglo-Catholic convictions in these days of Unity Proposals:

> "Your Holiness, we are making history." These words, spoken by the Primate of all England to the Pope shortly before noon last Friday, ended a deadlock which had existed between Rome and Canterbury since the Reformation.
>
> The Pope, waiting at the entrance to his private library, smiled in assent. He shook hands with his visitor and replied: "It gives me pleasure and happiness to greet you."
>
> The Archbishop was some minutes early for his audience, but he was received immediately.

I love to think of Archbishop Fisher's Greeting to Pope John as inspiring in prophetic appeal. Should in Divine Providence our "Sad Division" have come to an end with the ending of this 20th Century, and very especially the Union of the 3 branches of Catholic Christendom an accomplished fact: "Your Holiness, we are making History" may well live and be recalled as a "Classic Epigram" among potent utterances in ecclesiastical history.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Peter Langendorff

REPORT OF THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE

Armed Forces Prayer Books and Service Crosses have been supplied to the parishes requesting them. There is no cost to the individual parish for this material.

With the present cold war tensions at an all time peak, there is an acute need for more priests to accept the responsibility and challenge of ministering to our young men and women in the Armed Forces. It is hoped that priests with prior military experience will accept the responsibility and serve in the capacity of chaplains to the Armed Forces Reserve and National Guard Units.

May our prayers and works go with these young people serving our country.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Carl H. Richardson, Chairman

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

As you are all aware the collection of the insurance funds for Blue Cross-Blue Shield and Major Medical now are paid to the Diocesan treasurer's secretary at the Diocesan office. Your insurance committee greatly appreciates this help. We hope no inconveniences have resulted.

Major Medical insurance has already been a great relief to several heavy medical expenses to our priests and their families. We can be greatly relieved by the concern this lifts from responsibilities.

We are tremendously pleased at the enthusiasm the proposed group life insurance program has received. In order that no problems were left unsolved in this undertaking your chairman paid a visit to the New York office of the Church Life Insurance Corporation in March of this year. It was pointed out that we were working under one misapprehension. We thought only 75% participation was necessary in order to formalize the plan. However, it was pointed out that law demands 100% participation when there are less than 100 participants. Thus, in order to make this $10,000 life insurance program possible for our active priests, all parishes and missions must participate. As indicated last year, this will cost about $120 per year per priest for the first three years. Following this, depending on our experience, this fee will drop to $80 to $90 yearly.

Your insurance committee wishes to do anything possible to help your vestry or mission committee vote favorably on this insurance. We ask this convention to continue the investigation to promote this program by your insurance committee, since there is already such fine enthusiasm and participation in it.

Mr. Chairman, your Insurance Committee requests permission to continue the approach to this insurance problem until 100% participation is reached, at which time, the Insurance Committee will refer this to the Bishop and Council for approval.

Respectfully submitted,
INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Thomas Cassady
Mr. Cal Whitman
Dr. Kenneth Kintner

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

DIOCESAN BUDGET FOR 1962

1.	Bishop's Salary	$12,000.00	
	Less: Trust Fund Income (Estimated)	3,300.00	$ 8,700.00
2.	Bishop's Pension Fund		2,310.00
3.	Bishop's Travel Fund		3,000.00
4.	Bishop's Office Expense - Secretary		2,400.00
5.	Bishop's Residence Maintenance		1,000.00
6.	Salary of the Secretary of Convention		200.00
7.	Pension Fund of the Secretary of Convention		30.00
8.	Office Expense of the Secretary of Convention		100.00
9.	Office Expense of the Treasurer of the Diocese		700.00
10.	Chancellor's Office Expense		300.00
11.	Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		700.00
12.	Provincial Synod Assessment		375.00
13.	Bishop and Deputies General Convention		600.00
14.	Annual Assessment - Presiding Bishop and General Convention		836.00
15.	Lambeth Conference		100.00
16.	Standing Committee Expense		100.00
			$21,451.00
	Discount Allowance 1962		1,287.06
	Total 1962 Budget		$22,738.06

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1960

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett
Diocese of Northern Indiana
South Bend, Indiana

I have examined the statement of receipts and disbursements of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., for the year ended December 31, 1960. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statement of receipts and disbursements presents fairly the summary of operations of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., at December 31, 1960, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Howard A. Moore
Certified Public Accountant

March 21, 1961

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1960

Cash on deposit - January 1, 1960			$10,430.56
Receipts:			
Assessments	$22,768.97		
Less discounts	1,241.20		
	21,527.77		
Token payments	700.08		
		$22,227.85	
Transferred from trust fund		3,025.09	
Miscellaneous (to be transferred in 1961)		75.00	
Missions (to be transferred in 1961)		77.27	
			25,405.21
			35,835.77
Disbursements:			
Operating expenses		$26,639.43	
Transferred to the Missions treasurer for 1959 collection		440.00	
St. James' Church, Goshen interest, Latta Trust		117.26	
			27,196.69
Cash on deposit - December 31, 1960			$ 8,639.08

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

TRUST INCOME ACCOUNT

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1960

Receipts:			
Interest:			
United States Treasury Bonds and Notes	$ 997.50		
Skelly Oil Company	192.50		
LaClede Gas Light Company	245.00		
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	165.00		
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks	1,274.95		
St. Michael and All Angels	520.95		
		$ 3,395.90	
Dividends:			
U. S. Steel Corporation	$ 245.00		
Northern Indiana Public Service Company	233.76		
		478.76	
			$ 3,874.66
Disbursements:			
Transferred to the operating fund		$ 3,025.09	
Agent's fee		300.81	
Unearned interest on securities acquired		75.26	
			3,401.16
Cash in trust income account - December 31, 1960			$ 473.50

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

STATEMENT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1960

Parish or Mission	Assessment	Payment and Discount
Angola, Holy Family	$ 133.01	$ 133.01
Bristol, St. John's	55.04	55.04
Delphi, St. Mary's	48.16	48.16
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	548.07	502.40
Elkhart, St. John's	2,937.59	2,937.59
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,299.91	3,299.91
Gary, Christ Church	1,593.77	1,475.46
Gary, St. Augustine's	552.66	552.66
Gas City, St. Paul's	252.25	252.25
Goshen, St. James'	584.77	584.77
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,151.19	1,151.19
Hobart, St. Stephen's	470.11	430.93
Howe, St. Mark's	121.54	121.54
Huntington, Christ the King	284.36	260.66
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	924.16	924.16
LaPorte, St. Paul's	970.02	970.02
Logansport, Trinity	568.71	568.71
Marion, Gethsemane	665.03	665.03
Michigan City, Trinity	1,981.32	1,981.32
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	830.14	830.14
Peru, Holy Trinity	614.58	614.58
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	788.86	788.86
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	2,430.79	2,430.79
South Bend. Holy Trinity	357.74	357.74
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	488.45	528.90
Warsaw, St. Anne's	279.77	303.15
	$22,932.00	$22,768.97
Crown Point, St. Christopher's		240.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake		60.00
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels		400.08
		$23,469.05

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES

For the Year Ended December 31, 1960

	Actual Expense	Budgeted Expense	Over (Under)
Bishop			
Salary	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	
Pension fund	2,514.12	2,280.00	$ 234.12
Office expense and travel	7,804.80	5,400.00	2,404.80
Residence maintained	1,480.36	1,000.00	480.36
Secretary			
Salary	200.00	200.00	
Pension fund	35.04	30.00	5.04
Office expense	104.56	100.00	4.56
Treasurer's office expense	400.00	400.00	
Chancellor's office expense	300.00	300.00	
Publishing and distributing			
Diocesan Journal	627.75	700.00	(72.25)
Provincial Synod assessment	336.80	300.00	36.80
Bishop and Deputies			
General Convention		600.00*	
Annual assessment Presiding Bishop			
and General Convention	836.00	836.00	
Lambeth Conference		100.00*	
Standing Committee		100.00	(100.00)
	26,639.43	24,346.00	2,993.43
Add: Discounts	1,241.20	1,376.00	(134.80)
	27,880.63	25,722.00	2,858.63
Deduct: Cash transferred			
from trust income account	2,907.83	2,790.00	117.83
	$24,972.80	$22,932.00	$2,740.80

*Deferred

BISHOP AND COUNCIL BUDGET FOR 1962

A. Department of Missions:		
1. St. Christopher's, Crown Point — Priest	$1,800.00	
2. St. Paul's, Gas City — Priest	1,200.00	
3. St. Stephen's, Hobart — Priest	1,500.00	
4. Christ the King, Huntington — Priest	1,500.00	
5. Holy Trinity, South Bend — Priest	1,800.00	
6. St. Anne's, Warsaw — Priest	1,200.00	
7. All Saints', Wawasee	1,000.00	
8. Pension for Mission Priests	2,373.00	
9. Travel for Mission Work	2,900.00	
10. Blue Cross - Blue Shield for Mission Priests	1,100.00	
11. Major Medical for Mission Priests	500.00	
12. Insurance for Missions	500.00	
13. Diocesan Missioner — Salary and Expenses	4,327.00	$21,700.00
B. Department of Religious Education:		
1. Adviser's Salary	900.00	
2. Expenses	900.00	1,800.00
C. Department of Publicity		3,000.00
D. Department of Promotion		850.00
E. Department of Christian Social Relations		250.00
F. Department of College Work for Province		100.00
G. Laymen's Committee		50.00
H. Examining Chaplains		100.00
I. Treasurer's Expense		
(Office Expense, Postage, Auditing, etc.)		720.00
Total		$28,570.00
National Church Quota		42,355.00
Total Proposed Budget for 1962		$70,925.00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS FOR 1960

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Right Rev. Reginald Mallett and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc.
South Bend, Indiana

I have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC., MISSION FUND, for the fiscal year ended January 15, 1961.

My examination included comparison of recorded cash receipts and disbursements with bank statements, cancelled checks and voucher authorizations. Savings passbooks were examined, and the checking account balance was reconciled to the amounnt confirmed directly to me by the depositary.

In my opinion, the appended statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly the recorded cash transactions of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., Mission Fund, for the fiscal year ended January 15, 1961, and the cash balance at January 15, 1961.

Respectfully submitted,
Donald J. Elli
Certified Public Accountant

March 7, 1961

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

MISSION FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Fiscal Year Ended January 15, 1961

Cash balance, January 16, 1960			$20,389.46
Receipts:			
Mission Fund collections		$65,473.26	
Lenten offering		6,143.22	
Christ the King offering (Revolving Fund)		1,355.08	
Youth Conference		471.46	
Interest on savings accounts:			
Reserve Fund	$ 219.91		
Youth Conference Fund	81.42		
Revolving Fund	172.13	473.46	
Refund of telephone — Wawasee		22.36	
Mary W. Percy Fund		1,000.00	74,938.84
Total cash available			$95,328.30
Disbursements:			
National Church Quota		$33,776.00	
Funds to missions		17,022.36	
Lenten offering		6,143.22	
Departmental expenses:			
Publicity		3,362.89	
Religious Education:			
Advisor's salary	$ 799.95		
Expenses	1,175.98	1,975.93	
Promotion		274.40	
Christian Social Relations		171.51	
Travel for mission work		1,845.30	
Pensions for mission priests		1,453.85	
Health insurance for mission priests		1,357.19	
Insurance for missions		750.21	
Retreat for priests		409.00	
Treasurer's office expense		300.00	
Advance Youth Conference expense		150.00	
Postage and office supplies		50.85	
Auditing		25.00	
Examining chaplains		5.00	69,072.21
Cash Balance, January 15, 1961			$26,255.59

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

MISSION FUND

CONDENSED RECONCILIATION OF CASH BALANCE

For the Fiscal Year Ended January 15, 1961

	January 15 1960	Receipts	Disbursements	January 15 1961
Savings accounts:				
Reserve Fund	$ 7,248.35	$ 219.91		$ 7,468.26
Youth Conference Fund	2,889.23	552.88	$ 750.00	2,692.11
Revolving Fund	5,651.52	1,527.21		7,178.73
Mary W. Percy Fund		1,000.00		1,000.00
Survey Fund		900.00		900.00
Total savings accounts	$15,789.10	$ 4,200.00	$ 750.00	$19,239.10
Checking account	4,600.36	72,415.58	69,999.45	7,016.49
Total	$20,389.46	$76,615.58	$70,749.45	$26,255.59
Deduct fund transfers:				
Youth Conference Fund to checking account		$ 600.00	$ 600.00	
Checking account to:				
Revolving Fund		176.74	176.74	
Survey Fund		900.00	900.00	
Total fund transfers		$ 1,676.74	$ 1,676.74	
Cash Balance (State Bank of Lima, Howe, Indiana)	$20,389.46	$74,938.84	$69,072.71	$26,255.59

MISSION FUND COLLECTIONS

January 15, 1961

Angola, Holy Family		$ 268.10
Bristol, St. John's		166.23
Crown Point, St. Christopher's		600.00
Delphi, St. Mary's		135.74
East Chicago, Church of the Good Shepherd		1,655.32
Elkhart, St. John the Evangelist		8,880.00
Fort Wayne, Trinity		9,966.51
Gary, Christ Church		4,813.56
Gary, St. Augustine's		1,669.18
Gas City, St. Paul's		720.00
Goshen, St. James'		1,648.22
Hammond, St. Paul's		3,465.00
Hobart, St. Stephen's		1,183.20
Howe, St. Mark's		600.00
Huntington, Christ the King		858.84
Kokomo, St. Andrew's		2,604.84
LaPorte, St. Paul's		2,734.10
Logansport, Trinity		2,003.96
Long Beach, St. Andrew's By-the-Lake:		
1960-61	$500.00	
1959-60	440.00	940.00
Marion, Gethsemane		2,008.55
Michigan City, Trinity		1,800.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's		1,500.00
Peru, Holy Trinity		1,856.00
Plymouth, St. Thomas'		2,382.56
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James		7,341.60
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels		250.02
South Bend, Holy Trinity		1,080.46
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's		1,496.25
Warsaw, St. Anne's		845.02
Total Mission Fund Collections		$65,473.26

FUNDS TO MISSIONS

January 15, 1961

	Priest	Building	General	Total
Angola, Holy Family			$ 250.00	$ 250.00
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	$1,200.00			1,200.00
Gary, St. Augustine's		$2,250.00		2,250.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	800.00			800.00
Hobart, St. Stephen's	925.00	1,800.00		2,725.00
Huntington, Christ the King	1,825.00	1,800.00		3,625.00
South Bend, Holy Trinity	1,800.00	900.00		2,700.00
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	150.00			150.00
Warsaw, St. Anne's	1,800.00			1,800.00
Wawasee, All Saints			1,522.36	1,522.36
Total Funds to Missions	$8,500.00	$6,750.00	$1,772.36	$17,022.36

FAIR SHARE

ASSESSMENT & APPORTIONMENT TABLE

Location and Name	Diocesan Assessment	Per Cent	Missions Apportionment
Angola, Holy Family	$ 93.23	.41	$ 290.79
Bristol, St. John's	52.30	.23	163.13
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	161.44	.71	503.57
Delphi, St. Mary's	40.93	.18	127.67
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	493.42	2.17	1,539.07
Elkhart, St. John's	2,746.76	12.08	8,567.74
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,201.52	14.08	9,986.24
Gary, Christ Church	1,782.66	7.84	5,560.52
Gary, St. Augustine's	532.07	2.34	1,659.65
Gas City, St. Paul's	306.96	1.35	957.49
Goshen, St. James'	563.90	2.48	1,758.94
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,136.90	5.00	3,546.25
Hobart, St. Stephen's	429.75	1.89	1,340.48
Howe, St. Mark's	127.33	.56	397.18
Huntington, Christ the King	311.51	1.37	971.67
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	759.45	3.34	2,368.89
LaPorte, St. Paul's	848.13	3.73	2,645.50
Logansport, Trinity	547.99	2.41	1,709.29
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	438.85	1.93	1,368.85
Marion, Gethsemane	618.48	2.72	1,929.16
Michigan City, Trinity	1,643.96	7.23	5,127.88
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	695.79	3.06	2,170.31
Peru, Holy Trinity	568.45	2.50	1,773.13
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	759.45	3.34	2,368.89
South Bend, Cathedral	2,289.72	10.07	7,142.15
South Bend, Holy Trinity	318.33	1.40	992.95
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	472.95	2.08	1,475.24
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	484.32	2.13	1,510.70
Warsaw, St. Anne's	311.51	1.37	971.67
	$22,738.06	100.00	$70,925.00

Receipts for the Year						
Total For Local Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Receipts for Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand January 1, 1961
832.17					$ 1832.17	$ 2016.30
223.78	$ 67.47	$ 153.29	$ 717.82		2162.36	2732.56
976.42		45.45			1021.87	1021.87
317.81	4038.22	302.04		$ 4000.00	20658.07	26761.49
761.25					761.25	1245.87
399.39	84.66	1261.10	209.47		9954.62	11449.19
494.42	637.01	3945.64		1172.72	82249.79	99396.30
011.99	714.25	2558.46	21047.51	24687.50	147019.71	150326.88
449.36	2401.57	840.96			42691.89	43460.69
781.28	1239.52	1761.75	535.91	795.00	19113.46	24452.96
391.43	784.00		1136.00		4311.43	5268.36
412.30		34.80	2348.99		8796.09	9358.01
646.89	2746.58	1757.40		28.09	20178.96	21060.10
010.13	1414.29	1827.01	1000.00		47251.43	55802.98
378.95	514.03	58.33	1080.00	15400.00	27431.31	27628.14
236.00		762.40	711.00		4709.40	7620.46
710.66	411.50	94.05	667.00		9883.21	10533.12
624.56		2475.59		35258.20	58358.35	61475.46
214.74		163.11	9720.95	20000.00	46098.80	51431.75
211.29	38.47	24.25	166.18		13440.19	14254.35
092.75	500.00	172.02	4390.32	105.00	25260.09	27253.03
515.64	2890.57	707.56	27125.20	13349.54	60588.51	65231.18
287.58	1833.52	5917.27	5278.55	15144.57	56461.49	57349.04
105.20		157.84	480.74	1461.24	18205.02	21578.04
545.27					545.27	545.27
934.78		206.63		1280.00	14421.41	14482.95
889.35	109.64	2236.27	1600.00	10000.00	31835.26	35002.72
446.41	25.00	116.81			1588.22	1588.22
074.33	722.18	118.60	3089.08	1181.32	13185.51	13359.15
895.84				2000.00	53895.84	56500.97
187.52	49.50	93.28	2098.88	31.20	21460.38	21536.82
356.63	365.00	2085.77		130.00	13937.40	14762.18
608.45	487.75	273.05		19735.03	31104.28	31192.85
4024.57	$22074.73	$25150.73	$83403.60	$165759.41	$910413.04	$987679.26

FAIR SHARE

ASSESSMENT & APPORTIONMENT TABLE

Location and Name	Diocesan Assessment	Per Cent	Missions Apportionment
Angola, Holy Family	$ 93.23	.41	$ 290.79
Bristol, St. John's	52.30	.23	163.13
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	161.44	.71	503.57
Delphi, St. Mary's	40.93	.18	127.67
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	493.42	2.17	1,539.07
Elkhart, St. John's	2,746.76	12.08	8,567.74
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,201.52	14.08	9,986.24
Gary, Christ Church	1,782.66	7.84	5,560.52
Gary, St. Augustine's	532.07	2.34	1,659.65
Gas City, St. Paul's	306.96	1.35	957.49
Goshen, St. James'	563.90	2.48	1,758.94
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,136.90	5.00	3,546.25
Hobart, St. Stephen's	429.75	1.89	1,340.48
Howe, St. Mark's	127.33	.56	397.18
Huntington, Christ the King	311.51	1.37	971.67
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	759.45	3.34	2,368.89
LaPorte, St. Paul's	848.13	3.73	2,645.50
Logansport, Trinity	547.99	2.41	1,709.29
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	438.85	1.93	1,368.85
Marion, Gethsemane	618.48	2.72	1,929.16
Michigan City, Trinity	1,643.96	7.23	5,127.88
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	695.79	3.06	2,170.31
Peru, Holy Trinity	568.45	2.50	1,773.13
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	759.45	3.34	2,368.89
South Bend, Cathedral	2,289.72	10.07	7,142.15
South Bend, Holy Trinity	318.33	1.40	992.95
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	472.95	2.08	1,475.24
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	484.32	2.13	1,510.70
Warsaw, St. Anne's	311.51	1.37	971.67
	$22,738.06	100.00	$70,925.00

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1961

Parish and City	Baptisms			Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Communicants		All Baptized People	Daily offices and services		Holy Communion			Church School				Receipts for the Year							
	Children	Adults	Total					Last Reported	Present number in good standing		Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Private	Teachers	Pupils	Adult Classes	Total	Balance From Last Year	Total For Local Support	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Receipts for Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash On Hand January 1, 1961
Angola, Holy Family								12	14	28	32		18			2	6		8	$ 184.13	$ 1832.17					$ 1832.17	$ 2016.30
Bristol, St. John's	3	1	4	5			1	58	65	79	52	1	48		2					570.20	1223.78	$ 67.47	$ 153.29	$ 717.82		2162.36	2732.56
Butler, St. Charles'	2	3	5	6					12	17		1	9								976.42		45.45			1021.87	1021.87
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	3		3	13		3	3	97	137	285	8	7	53	12	2	10	63		73	6103.42	12317.81	4038.22	302.04		$ 4000.00	20658.07	26761.49
Delphi, St. Mary's								6	6	7	8		22		12					484.62	761.25					761.25	1245.87
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	2		2				1	154	97	126	2	6	105	186	18	1	25		26	1494.57	8399.39	84.66	1261.10	209.47		9954.62	11449.19
Elkhart, St. John's	45	8	53	59	3	8	19	1334	1386	1676	204	244	129	158	199	45	402	150	545	17146.51	76494.42	637.01	3945.64		1172.72	82249.79	99396.30
Fort Wayne, Trinity	48	12	60	63	6	15	20	1206	1209	1759	114	292	147	314	63	80	550	120	750	3307.17	98011.99	714.25	2558.46	21047.51	24687.50	147019.71	150326.88
Gary, Christ Church	27	2	29	37	13	9	12	676	644	885	35	106	201	120	62	29	180	25	234	768.80	39449.36	2401.57	840.96			42691.89	43460.69
Gary, St. Augustine's	18	1	19	29		3	1	272	298	429	57	7	102	67	32					5339.50	14781.28	1239.52	1761.75	535.91	795.00	19113.46	24452.96
Gary, St. Barnabas'	1		1				1		71	129			14	3		7	45		52	956.93	2391.43	784.00		1136.00		4311.43	5268.36
Gas City, St. Paul's	4	6	10	2		3	2	97	85	124	7	10	53	28	6	4	22	5	33	561.92	6412.30		34.80	2348.99		8796.09	9358.01
Goshen, St. James'	15		15	9	1	3	10	177	182	229	16	33	75	43	4	3	40		43	881.14	15646.89	2746.58	1757.40		28.09	20178.96	21060.10
Hammond, St. Paul's	21	6	27	43	3	5	7	561	588	818	31	18	135	133	19	20	229		249	8551.55	43010.13	1414.29	1827.01	1000.00		47251.43	55802.98
Hobart, St. Stephen's	16	1	17				1	118	56	220	19	129	81	108		2	15		17	196.83	10378.95	514.03	58.33	1080.00	15400.00	27431.31	27628.14
Howe, St. James' Chapel	2		2	17								144	72	216													
Howe, St. Mark's	5		5	2		3	4	134	127				50	122	12	4	21		25	2911.06	3236.00		762.40	711.00		4709.40	7620.46
Huntington, Christ the King	8	1	9	5			2	112	109	132		14	102	76	15	8	44		48	649.91	8710.66	411.50	94.05	667.00		9883.21	10533.12
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	9	2	11	19		4	3	309	327	523	28	28	80	122	1	12	105		117	3117.11	20624.56		2475.59		35258.20	58358.35	61475.46
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12	4	16	20	1	3	12	330	351	529	24	25	114	153	72	15	135	12	162	5332.95	16214.74		163.11	9720.95	20000.00	46098.80	51431.75
Logansport, Trinity	3	4	7	1			2	194	201	219	1	7	91	106	3	10	40		50	814.16	13211.29	38.47	24.25	166.18		13440.19	14254.35
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	8	1	9	19	2	1	5	212	269	370	45	30	121	78	6	9	70		79	1992.94	20092.75	500.00	172.02	4390.32	105.00	25260.09	27253.03
Marion, Gethsemane	20	6	26	23	1	1	7	225	247	383	66	63	104	158	28	14	99		113	4642.67	16515.64	2890.57	707.56	27125.20	13349.54	60588.51	65231.18
Michigan City, Trinity	16	3	19	11	1	4	3	247	238	354	4	7	106	178	46	12	75	68	155	887.55	33287.58	1833.52	5917.27	5278.55	15144.57	56461.49	57349.04
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	3	2	5	6	3	3	1	221	226	330	11	9	106	90	9	18	80		98	3373.02	16105.20		157.84	480.74	1461.24	18205.02	21578.04
Monticello, St. Alban's		3	3	1					17	23			11								545.27					545.27	545.27
Peru, Holy Trinity	13	1	14			2	3	190	181	220	6	29	99	189	17	8	61		69	61.54	12934.78		206.63		1280.00	14421.41	14482.95
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	19	4	23	36	3	3	7	200	238	318	73	471	103	153	23	7	90		97	3167.46	17889.35	109.64	2236.27	1600.00	10000.00	31835.26	35002.72
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	1	3	4	6					6	35	15	2	16		1	2	8		10		1446.41	25.00	116.81			1588.22	1588.22
South Bend, Holy Trinity	4		4	12	1			146	152	225	3	10	76	96	19	6	60		66	173.64	8074.33	722.18	118.60	3089.08	1181.32	13185.51	13359.15
South Bend, St. James'	26	4	30	32	3	1	16		867	1315	43	697	136	425	86	24	214	45	283	2605.13	51895.84				2000.00	53895.84	56500.97
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	23	5	28	17	3	2		316	407	496	15	26	95	95	37	11	105		116	76.44	19187.52	49.50	93.28	2098.88	31.20	21460.38	21536.82
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	12	3	15	6	1	4	1	157	169	234	104	300	91	118		10	83		93	824.78	11356.63	365.00	2085.77		130.00	13937.40	14762.18
Warsaw, St. Anne's	14	5	19	25	5		1	100	128	158	51	51	92	106		9	56		65	88.57	10608.45	487.75	273.05		19735.03	31104.28	31192.85
TOTALS	403	91	493	524	50	80	145	7861	9110	12675	1074	2770	2854	3720	794	382	2818	425	3666	$77266.22	$614024.57	$22074.73	$25150.73	$83403.60	$165759.41	$910413.04	$987679.26

VALUATION OF PROPERTY						INDEBTEDNESS		
	Parish House and Other Buildings	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
		$ 100	$ 2000	$ 16100	$ 14000			
	$ 5700	1100	500	25300	12900			
		760	4000	19760	15760	$ 5000.00		
		3450	7200	10650	3950		$ 9200.00	
)0	75	2000	3000	25775	18850			
34		5241	5500	63181	44130			
74		77268	20000	717739	697739	38641.65	273.68	
)0	406000	25929	91900	875169	708429	73401.92	25000.00	$156002.01
50	71500	19922	76500	397172		28494.94	4328.85	
)0		1244	10000	140875	130875	41013.09		
		2500	8000	38500	26000	24000.00		
)0	15000	55000	10000	138000	46200	16200.00		
)0	40500	11500	20000	212000	90500	4436.01	66.92	
)0	100000	39000	34000	333000	299000	14500.00		
50		3300	8400	45173	31250			
	15000		1000	16000	10000			
76		3000	18000	105840	66400		9795.40	
)0	25000	13000	45000	203000	190760	49054.20		
36	77782	18236	4000	254409		26456.27		
)7		16000	8000	242149	162900	5349.96	500.00	2422.12
30			15554	78081	57536	19592.54		5055.30
50	94000	12000	5000	220350	204000	43338.17		3200.00
			100000	700000	465000		16333.51	255680.71
)0		4000	13000	92250	79250	15469.69		
)0		50000	10000	230000	70000	12710.90		
)0	40000	23000	10000	193000	143000		13900.00	7950.00
		2000		2000	2000			
)0		12720	10000	147720	127270	15025.30	3000.00	
30		48523		639230	637849	44245.08		7047.52
)0		11000	35000	175198	114800	77480.64	7264.69	
25		8075	6000	71700	53250	1874.30		1280.23
)0	1500	18000	13500	250000	141400	27777.99	3360.38	
5	$892057	$486868	$595054	$6679321	$4664998	$584062.65	$93023.43	$438637.89

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1961

	DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR											VALUATION OF PROPERTY							INDEBTEDNESS		
	Total Current Expense (basis of fair-share)	Clergy Salary (part of current expense)	Clergy Pension Premiums	Diocesan Assessment	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Fair-Share For Missions	For Other Purposes Outside Parish	Disbursements for Capital Purposes	Disbursements for Other Non-Expense Purposes	Balance on Hand December 31, 1961	Total Disbursements and Cash-on-Hand December 31, 1961	Church (in some cases, includes Parish House)	Rectory	Parish House and Other Buildings	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 848.87	$ 295.00	$ 18.00	$ 104.47	$ 717.19					$ 327.77	$ 2016.30	$ 14000			$ 100	$ 2000	$ 16100	$ 14000			
Bristol, St. John's	866.11	510.00	84.00	52.35	155.13	$ 145.86	$ 23.00			1406.11	2732.56	18000		$ 5700	1100	500	25300	12900			
Butler, St. Charles'	395.05	120.00	18.00	10.00	311.39		45.45	$ 60.73		181.25	1021.87	15000			760	4000	19760	15760	$ 5000.00		
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	5012.87	2433.00	347.81	89.61	6545.30	620.13		2626.35		11519.42	26761.49				3450	7200	10650	3950		$ 9200.00	
Delphi, St. Mary's	382.38	200.00	33.75	42.86	122.46	125.96	10.00			528.46	1245.87	16000	$ 7500	75	2000	3000	25775	18850			
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7593.86	4225.00	984.72	537.31	423.03	1218.74	42.36			649.17	11449.19	37206	15234		5241	5500	63181	44130			
Elkhart, St. John's	46782.34	13700.00	2643.23	2681.64	5221.09	8134.40	4040.81	4585.90	$ 9360.51	15946.38	99396.30	495797	124674		77268	20000	717739	697739	38641.65	273.68	
Fort Wayne, Trinity	52388.28	19160.00	3587.50	3033.36	15050.88	9201.75	4258.46	36672.02	5979.42	20155.21	150326.88	251340	100000	406000	25929	91900	875169	708429	73401.92	25000.00	$156002.01
Gary, Christ Church	28345.86	5075.00	1793.76	1725.43	1172.42	4899.12	840.96		1081.65	3601.49	43460.69	186000	43250	71500	19922	76500	397172		28494.94	4328.85	
Gary, St. Augustine's	8974.11	4500.00	788.32	524.52	620.55	1591.09	290.13		8616.00	3048.24	24452.96	94600	8700		1244	10000	140875	130875	41013.09		
Gary, St. Barnabas'	1906.24	1225.00			121.29	90.00		400.00		2750.83	5268.36	28000			2500	8000	38500	26000	24000.00		
Gas City, St. Paul's	3830.23	2505.00	262.50	275.40	1305.54	835.31	34.80	2181.59		632.64	9358.01	40000	18000	15000	55000	10000	138000	46200	16200.00		
Goshen, St. James'	10143.61	4800.00	840.00	585.46	992.24	1637.49	119.91	490.00	4887.95	1363.44	21060.10	125000	15000	40500	11500	20000	212000	90500	4436.01	66.92	
Hammond, St. Paul's	21638.75	6786.00	1256.29	1183.26	2158.71	3283.23	1664.31	8584.10	5040.00	10994.33	55802.98	126000	34000	100000	39000	34000	333000	299000	14500.00		
Hobart, St. Stephen's	4984.19	2700.00	509.08	471.90	858.58	1549.28	109.89	14651.95	4009.53	483.74	27628.14	17923	15550		3300	8400	45173	31250			
Howe, St. James' Chapel																					
Howe, St. Mark's	1902.70	720.00	126.00	113.65	934.22	600.00	145.00		350.00	3448.89	7620.46			15000		1000	16000	10000			
Huntington, Christ the King	6139.24	3000.00	586.25	302.66	518.88	817.37	98.90	1467.00		602.82	10533.12	62964	24876		3000	18000	105840	66400		9795.40	
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	11347.39	5010.00	876.75	773.64	3429.76	2346.84	208.75	28727.15	11169.95	2595.23	61475.46	110000	10000	25000	13000	45000	203000	190760	49054.20		
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12400.90	5125.00	897.15	863.28	363.71	2620.00	163.11	25049.29	3170.33	5903.98	51431.75	136255	22136	77782	18236	4000	254409		26456.27		
Logansport, Trinity	9425.35	4339.96	480.68	528.17	1485.16	1258.39	45.95		794.76	235.89	14254.35	143288	27797		16000	8000	242149	162900	5349.96	500.00	2422.12
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	8808.33	5490.00	990.00	316.84	3971.99	961.28	172.02		10102.78	1929.79	27253.03	41147	21380			15554	78081	57536	19592.54		5055.30
Marion, Gethsemane	11844.75	5810.00	1067.50	641.70	5628.65	1829.74	696.97	22838.25	10580.22	10103.40	65231.18	89100	20250	94000	12000	5000	220350	204000	43338.17		3200.00
Michigan City, Trinity	28079.36	7800.00	1540.03	1766.04	1640.22	2145.76	610.15	11299.88	5707.69	4559.91	57349.04	600000				100000	700000	465000		16333.51	255680.71
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	9570.86	4800.00	840.00	710.28	5737.50	1500.00	157.84			3061.56	21578.04	52750	22500		4000	13000	92250	79250	15469.69		
Monticello, St. Alban's	235.17	120.00	18.00	15.00	130.00	15.00	3.10			129.00	545.27										
Peru, Holy Trinity	9542.24	3929.96	955.48	568.97	1579.35	300.00	206.63	312.00	998.96	19.32	14482.95	150000	20000		50000	10000	230000	70000	12710.90		
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	11862.92	5020.00	966.00	725.59	1245.70	2200.99	237.49	13504.52	2700.00	1559.51	35002.72	100000	20000	40000	23000	10000	193000	143000		13900.00	7950.00
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	269.26	120.00	18.00	15.00	522.15	15.00	101.81			647.00	1588.22				2000		2000	2000			
South Bend, Holy Trinity	6241.51	3000.00	215.83	339.24	1155.84	1027.51	118.60	200.00	3155.13	905.49	13359.15	100000	25000		12720	10000	147720	127270	15025.30	3000.00	
South Bend, St. James'	33619.07	12000.00	2316.75	2262.00	6935.47	6486.53			4879.69	1.46	56500.97	567254	46230		48523		639230	637849	44245.08		7047.52
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	8627.49	4250.00	840.00	353.65	599.66		93.28	49.50	10602.28	370.96	21536.82	116998	12200		11000	35000	175198	114800	77480.64	7264.69	
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	9225.72	3900.00	682.50	454.33	692.15	1385.00	871.02	25.00	455.93	970.53	14762.18	42500	15125		8075	6000	71700	53250	1874.30		1280.23
Warsaw, St. Anne's	6181.78	2700.00	542.50	247.70	2666.34	822.06	243.05	16543.83	3000.00	945.59	31192.85	187000	30000	1500	18000	13500	250000	141400	27777.99	3360.38	
TOTALS	$379416.79	$145368.92	$27126.38	$22315.31	$75012.55	$59663.83	$15653.75	$190269.06	$106642.78	$111578.81	$987679.26	$3964122	$699375	$892057	$486868	$595054	$6679321	$4664998	$584062.65	$93023.43	$438637.89

PEERLESS PRINTING
MARION, IND.

JOURNAL

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

1962

Diocese of Northern Indiana

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

of the

SIXTY-FOURTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

OCTOBER 3, 1962

To Which are Added

Parochial and Diocesan Reports and Appendices

Together With

The Bishop's Address

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY — OCTOBER 1962

INDEX

Page

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS 21

BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

- Members of 4
- Report of Secretary 25
- Department Reports:
  - Christian Education 27
  - Christian Social Relations 28
  - Publicity 29
  - Promotion 29

BUDGET, DIOCESAN 1963 44

- Apportionment of 46

BUDGET, MISSION (Bishop and Council) 1963 45

- Apportionment of 46

CLERGY LIST 7

COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of 6
- Reports of:
  - Armed Forces Committee 31
  - Constitution and Canons, Committee on 30
  - Finance Committee 27
  - Insurance Committee 32
  - Missions Committee 33
  - Standing Committee 24

DIRECTORY 3

ELECTIONS BY THE CONVENTION 17

FAIR SHARE TABLE 46

INSURANCE PROGRAM, Parishes and Missions Covered by 32

LAY DELEGATES 10

MINUTES OF 64th ANNUAL CONVENTION 15

MISSION FUNDS COLLECTED 43

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER, Report of 30

RULES OF ORDER 12

STANDING COMMITTEE:

- Members of 3
- Report of 24

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Report of 34

TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS, Report of 39

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE:

- Members of Board 4
- Report of 26

TRUSTEES OF DIOCESAN EXPANSION FUND, Members of Board 4

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY

OCTOBER 1962

THE BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.
Office: Cathedral House, 117 N. Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana
Residence: 1307 East Jefferson Boulevard, South Bend 17, Indiana

SECRETARY

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The Rev. John B. Hills
611 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Harry Torson
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mrs. Francis Walters

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Howard Moore
117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Warren Deahl

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Rev. Peter Langendorff
15 Wildwood Drive, Hammond
(Term expires 1965)

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Hon. Charles M. Boynton
403 St. Joseph Bank Building, South Bend
(Term expires 1963)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan, President
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark, Secretary
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Rev. Wallace L. Wells

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, Chairman
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Robert J. Murphy
The Rev. Forrest B. Clark
The Rev. Robert J. Center

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Mr. Philip C. Childs, La Porte (Retiring 1963)
Mr. Eugene Furry, Plymouth (Retiring 1964)
Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe (Retiring 1965)

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN EXPANSION FUND

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese
The Chairman of the Department of Finance

Elected Members

Retiring in 1963

The Rev. Robert J. Center
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.

Retiring in 1964

The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner

Retiring in 1965

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Col. B. B. Bouton

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall, Secretary of the Diocese
Mr. Harry A. Torson, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. Howard Moore, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
The Hon. Charles M. Boynton, Chancellor of the Diocese

Elected Members

Retiring in 1963

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Col. B. B. Bouton
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Mr. Milton Latta
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass

Retiring in 1964

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
Mr. Lewis F. Cole
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
The Rev. Lee Rose
Mr. Maurice Durfee

Retiring in 1965

The Rev. Robert J. Center
Mr. Robert Book
The Rev. George B. Wood
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.
The Rev. James W. Curtis
Mr. Ted Drake

DEPARTMENTS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1962 - 1963

Department of Missions

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Robert Book

Department of Christian Education

The Rev. Wallace L. Wells, Chairman (added)
Miss Mary Frances Bemont, Adviser

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. James W. Curtis
The Rev. Hugh C. Edsall
The Rev. Thomas K. Ray (added)
Col. B. B. Bouton
Mr. Maurice F. Durfee
Mr. Lewis F. Cole

Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. George B. Wood, Chairman

The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
The Rev. Carl Richardson
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.
Mr. Milton Latta
Mrs. James Denney (added)
Mrs. Claron Veller (added)

Department of Finance

Mr. Haywood Davis, Chairman (added)

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Harry A. Torson
Mr. Howard Moore
Dr. Kenneth Kintner
Col. B. B. Bouton

Department of Publicity

The Rev. Robert J. Center, Chairman

The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Lee M. Rose
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Lewis F. Cole
Mr. Ted Drake
Miss Mabel Cole (added)

Department of Promotion

The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier, Chairman

The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Carl H. Richardson
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
Mr. Ted Drake
Mr. Milton Latta

Special Committee for Revolving Fund
(Under Department of Promotion)

Col. B. B. Bouton, Chairman

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
The Rev. George B. Wood
The Rev. Carl Richardson
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. James Curtis
Mr. Milton Latta
Mr. Ted Drake
Mr. Haywood Davis (added)
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton

Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work

Mr. Maurice Durfee, Chairman

THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE

(Required by Canon 2, Sec. 7)

1. Committee on Unfinished Business

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster
Mr. J. Paul Douglass

2. Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Missions

The Department of Missions

3. Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor
The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Hon. E. Spencer Walton
Mr. Arthur L. May
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.

4. Committee on the State of the Church

The Department of Promotion

5. Committee on Finance

The Department of Finance

OTHER COMMITTEES

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Philip C. Childs, Chairman

The Rev. Richard A. Curtis
The Rev. Arlo Leinback
Dr. W. A. Nelson
Mr. Mark W. Smith
Mr. Milton Latta

Armed Forces Chairman

The Rev. Carl H. Richardson

Chairman of the Insurance Committee

Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner
517 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Indiana

Committee on Parish Boundaries

The Hon. E. Spencer Walton, Chairman

The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick
The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier
The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass
The Hon. Charles Boynton (Ex-Officio)
Mr. LeRoy Lacey, Jr.
Mr. Arthur A. May

OFFICIAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

BISHOP

Mallett, Reginald, D.D., S.T.D.	Consecrated	October 25, 1944

CLERGY

Murphy, Robert J., D.D. Rector, St. Mark's Church, Chaplain, Howe School, Howe	Lexington	September 30, 1934
Sheridan, William C. R. Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth	Maryland	January 16, 1945
Mosier, Bruce B. Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; Vicar, St. John's Church, Bristol	Ordained	January 23, 1946
Wood, George B., D.D. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Milwaukee	October 13, 1947
Dexter, Wilbur B. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka	Chicago	February 1, 1949
Wells, Wallace L. Rector, St. Augustine's Church, Gary	Ordained	December 16, 1950
Reid, David J. Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City	Chicago	January 3, 1951
Royster, Robert F. Dean and Rector, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	March 10, 1952
Cooper, Richard Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo	Western Michigan	January 9, 1954
Clark, Forrest B. Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso	Dallas	May 12, 1954
Douglass, Eugene O. Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Quincy	May 22, 1954
Curtis, Richard A. Assistant, Cathedral of St. James, South Bend	Ordained	August 21, 1955
Curtis, James W. Rector, Christ Church, Gary	W. Michigan	September 20, 1955
Eyrick, B. Linford Rector, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte	Albany	March 1, 1956

Center, Robert J. Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion	Springfield	December 20, 1956
McCormick, R. Bradley Assistant, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	Pittsburgh	September 1, 1957
Parker, James Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Peru	South Carolina	September 20, 1957
Richardson, Carl H. Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	W. New York	November 1, 1957
Rose, Leonidas M. Vicar, St. Anne's, Warsaw	Ordained	December 21, 1957
Edsall, Hugh C. Diocesan Missioner, 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana	South Florida	April 28, 1959
Howell, Leslie Charles Vicar, St. Paul's Church, Gas City	W. Michigan	September 3, 1959
Hills, John Bigelow Assistant, Trinity Church P-in-C., St. Alban's, Fort Wayne	Chicago	September 21, 1959
Hughes, John C. Rector, St. Andrew's-by the Lake, Long Beach	Ohio	January 16, 1960
Patston, John Ralph Vicar, Church of Christ the King, Huntington	Chicago	May 16, 1960
Smith, John Robert Vicar, St. Stephen's Church, Hobart	Colorado	September 10, 1960
Leinback, Arlo L. Rector, St. Barnabas' Church Gary	Minnesota	September 29, 1960
Smith, William E. Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago	Ohio	January 23, 1961
Day, Dennis Assistant, Church of St. John, the Evangelist, Elkhart	On License	July 6, 1961
Ray, Thomas K. Vicar, St. Christopher's Church, Crown Point	Western Michigan	August 1, 1961
Mallett, Reginald, II Vicar, Holy Trinity Church, South Bend	Upper South Carolina	Sept 1, 1961

Bowling, Jack D. Chaplain, Howe Military School, Howe	Massachusetts	September 30, 1961
Johnson, Wright R. Director of Christian Education Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	On License	January 15, 1962
Solem, Henry R. Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport	Michigan	January 16, 1962
Crumb, Lawrence Assistant, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart	On License	June 24, 1962
Dibble, Charles R. Assistant Superintendent, Howe Military School, Howe	Western Michigan	June 26, 1962
Ray, Raymond Assistant, Christ Church, Gary	On License	July 1, 1962
Johnson, George V., Jr., Ph.D. Rector, St. Michael and all Angels, South Bend	Upper South Carolina	July 29, 1962

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

*Foster, James E. Tucson, Arizona	Chicago	September 13, 1920
Langendorff, Peter Rector Emeritus, St. Paul's Church, Hammond	Springfield	January 28, 1921
*Jennings, Earl T. Howe, Indiana	Ordained	December 14, 1921
Patterson, Dom Leo K. D., O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 17, 1939
*Bacon, Dom Francis Hilary, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Fond du Lac	March 28, 1941
*Harris, William Edward, O.H.C. Holy Cross Monastery, West Park, New York	Ordained	January 6, 1945
Reid, Dom Benedict, O.S.B. Prior, St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Ordained	November 23, 1953
*Dalton, Dom Patrick, O.S.B. St. Gregory's Priory, RFD 1, Three Rivers, Michigan	Oxford	April 23, 1955
*King, Donald P.	Ordained	May 30, 1957
*Allen F. Bray III Culver Military Academy, Culver	On License	April 15, 1958

*Not Present at Annual Convention

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ANGOLA
Holy Family

BRISTOL
St. John's
J. A. Phillips

BUTLER
St. Charles the Martyr

CROWN POINT
St. Christopher's
Maurice Durfee

DELPHI
St. Mary's

EAST CHICAGO
Good Shepherd

ELKHART
St. John the Evangelist
Ted Drake
K. Fritz Richter
Jack Feddersen

FORT WAYNE
Trinity
Haywood M. Davis
Paul W. Philips
Darrell Hedrick

GARY
Christ Church
Louis McElroy
Roy Hyndman
Harold Johnson

GARY
St. Augustine's
William P. Swan
G. K. Washington
Alfred T. Cardwell

GARY
St. Barnabas'
John T. Seaman, Sr.
Richard Urban
Louis Mohr, Sr.

GAS CITY
St. Paul's
Stanley F. Lewis

GOSHEN
St. James'
Milton Latta
Lewis Fidler
George Myers

HAMMOND
St. Paul's
E. E. Anderson
Cecil Johnson
Carlton Knowles

HOBART
St. Stephen's
W. Lloyde Rose

HOWE
St. Mark's
B. B. Bouton
William Curtis
Paul Atwater

HUNTINGTON
Christ the King
Walter Satchwill

KOKOMO
St. Andrew's
Arthur LaDow
Walter Ervington
William Wilkinson

LA PORTE
St. Paul's
Frank G. Cousins, Jr.
Lafayette W. Schutz
Orville Nichols, Jr.

LOGANSPORT
Trinity
Paul E. Hines

LONG BEACH
St. Andrew's
By-the-Lake
Robert Foreman
Wallace Gilmore
Chester Farley

MARION
Gethsemane
Lewis F. Cole
Albert Spurgeon
Ronald Macy

MICHIGAN CITY
Trinity
Walter Ganschow
Allan Gilmore
James Fleming

MISHAWAKA
St. Paul's
G. N. Grove
R. M. Barber
G. P. Weimer

MONTICELLO
St. Alban the Martyr

PERU
Holy Trinity
Earl Inman
Thomas Grieger

PLYMOUTH
St. Thomas'
Bert Seip
John Wilson
E. E. Furry

RENSSELAER
St. Peter's
Samuel F. Rolph

SOUTH BEND
St. James' Cathedral
J. Arch Riggs
Arthur D. Mikesell
Calvin Whitman

SOUTH BEND
Holy Trinity
Russell Hartman

SOUTH BEND
St. Michael and All Angels
W. E. McCloughan
Robert Muncie
Harold W. Green

VALPARAISO
St. Andrew's
Robert Book
Steve Zidek

WARSAW
St. Anne's
Allen B. Rudd

RULES OF ORDER

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1958)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Convention to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Convention, if present (if not, Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Convention and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

Rule VII. The Convention shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Convention.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall be made at 12:00 o'clock noon for all elective officers of the Convention. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Convention before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock P.M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
10. Report of the Committee on Audit and Accounts.
11. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

12. Report of the Department of Christian Education.
13. Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.
14. Report of the Department of Promotion.
15. Report of the Department of Publicity.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
18. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
19. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
20. Report of the Registrar.
21. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock P.M. of the first day of the Convention as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop). After the casting of three ballots, and the election is still not resolved on a majority pass, the person having the least number of votes on the third ballot shall automatically be dropped for the fourth ballot. This dropping of the candidate with the least number of votes at the end of the third ballot shall continue each ballot until the election is resolved on a subsequent ballot, being a majority vote.

Rule XII. Before the close of the Convention the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Canon 2, Section 7 and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Convention shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Convention.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Convention, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall take precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority of the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Conventions, unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the Journal of each Convention.

MINUTES

OF THE

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

October 3, 1962

The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, opened the Convention with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 9:00 A.M. in the Cathedral of St. James, South Bend, Indiana.

The business session of the Convention was called to order by the Bishop at 10 o'clock, in the Cathedral Hall. The Secretary called the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and entered in the minutes the names of those present. The Bishop received the report of the Committee on Credentials that all credentials were in order, and the Secretary called the names of the lay delegates reported on by the Committee on Credentials, entering in the minutes the names of those present. A quorum of both Orders being present, the Bishop declared the Convention organized for business.

The Rev. George Wood nominated the Rev. Hugh C. Edsall for the office of Secretary of Convention. The Rev. William Sheridan seconded the nomination. A motion that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and an unanimous ballot cast for Fr. Edsall was made, seconded, and carried by the Convention. The Secretary appointed the Rev. John Hills as Assistant Secretary, and the Convention concurred.

The Bishop then made his annual address (see p. 21).

After making his address, the following reports were called for by the Bishop:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Fr. Wood, Secretary, by title (see p. 24). The Convention accepted the report and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL: Submitted by Fr. Edsall, Secretary (see p. 25). The attention of the delegates was drawn to the eight points contained in the Bishop and Council Report concerning the establishment and operation of the Diocesan Expansion Fund authorized by the Sixty-third Annual Convention. Discussion followed and the points were explained to the delegates. Mr. Nichols moved that the eight points concerning the Diocesan Expansion Fund be approved with the understanding that the terms of office of the members of the board of trustees be established on a rotating basis, with nominations and elections to the board of trustees to take place at this Convention. The Rev. Leonidas Rose seconded the motion; and, following further discussion, the Convention passed it unanimously.

Fr. Royster presented the proposed Bishop and Council (missions) budget through item "A. 13" (see p. 45). Mr. McElroy moved the adoption of the proposed budget through item "I," Fr. Sheridan seconded the motion; and it passed unanimously. The Bishop then explained item "J" (the National Church Quota) to the Convention, saying that it was the same amount undertaken last year, being more than the accepted principle of giving at least 50% of the total Bishop and Council budget to the work of the National Church, but less than the amount asked of the Diocese. The Rev. Wallace Wells moved the adoption of item "J," the Rev. Robert Center seconded the motion; and it passed.

Mr. Boynton, the Chancellor, then spoke on the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of the Bishop and Council report: "that the Fair Share for mission work and the mathematical formula for computing the Diocesan Assessment be based only on the financial experience of the most recent year for which a financial report has been filed, and that the Canon be amended accordingly." He said that the Committee on Constitution and Canons would draft the proposed amendment to Canon 5 for presentation later during the session.

The Convention then accepted the report of the Bishop and Council, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE: Submitted by Col. Bouton, Chairman, by title (see p. 27). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file. Col. Bouton then moved the adoption of the proposed Diocesan budget (see p. 44), Fr. Eyrick seconded the motion, and the Convention adopted the budget.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Mr. Boynton, Chancellor, by title (see p. 26), with emphasis on the plea contained within the report that all parishes and missions should immediately check with their county treasurers to see that their tax exemption is in full force and effect. The report of the trustees was accepted by the Convention and placed on file by the Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE: Submitted by Mr. Torson, Treasurer, by title with certificate of audit attached (see p. 34). The report was accepted by the Convention, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS: Submitted by Mr. Moore, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, by title with certificate of audit attached (see p. 39). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Submitted by Fr. Wells, Chairman, by title, with thanks to Fr. Edsall for his work as Director of the Howe Conference in 1962, to Fr. Sheridan for directing the Church School Lenten Missionary Offering, and to Miss Mary Frances Bemont for her untiring work as Adviser. Miss Bemont was given the floor, and she reminded the delegates of her willingness to come to any parish or mission to advise with respect to Christian education upon the invitation of the priest. The Convention then accepted the report of the Department of Christian Education, and the Secretary placed it on file (see p. 27).

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS: Submitted by Fr. Wood, Chairman, by title, with emphasis on the value of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief (see p. 28). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION: Submitted by the Rev. Bruce Mosier, Chairman, by title (see p. 29). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY: Submitted by the Rev. Robert Center, Chairman, by title (see p. 29). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

The Convention then removed to the nave of the Cathedral for noonday prayers led by the Bishop, and nominations to the Standing Committee,

Bishop and Council, Cathedral Chapter, Provincial Synod, Anglican Congress (to be held in 1963 in Toronto), and Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Expansion Fund. STANDING COMMITTEE: the Rev. Fathers: Wood, Douglass, Sheridan, Richardson, Royster, Clark, and Wells; BISHOP AND COUNCIL: the Rev. Fathers: Wood, Center, Eyrick, J. Curtis, and Parker; and Messrs.: Davis of Fort Wayne, Book of Valparaiso, Swan of Gary, Nichols of LaPorte, Green of South Bend, Johnson of Gary, and Drake of Elkhart; CATHEDRAL CHAPTER: Fr. Sheridan and Fr. Clark, Mr. Borneman of Elkhart and Col. Bouton of Howe; PROVINCIAL SYNOD: the Rev. Fathers: George Johnson, Wood, Center, Mosier, Richardson, Parker, Douglass, and Rose; and Messrs.: Cardwell of Gary, Cole of Marion, Kintner of Mishawaka, Philips of Fort Wayne, Childs of LaPorte, Moore of South Bend, Spurgeon of Marion, and McCloughan of South Bend; ANGLICAN CONGRESS: the Rev. Fathers: Wood, Sheridan, Royster, Richardson, Center, Col. Bouton and Mr. Miles; TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN EXPANSION FUND: the Rev. Fathers: Royster, Center, Sheridan, Rose, J. Curtis, Wood, and Mosier; and Messrs.: Davis of Fort Wayne, Latta of Goshen, Cole of Marion, Fettersen of Elkhart, Durfee of Crown Point, Nichols of LaPorte, McElroy of Gary, Kintner of Mishawaka, and Col. Bouton of Howe.

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE: Submitted by Dr. Kintner, Chairman (see p. 32). Mr. Thomas Cassady, a member of the committee reported that there is now an equivalent of a "home owner's" policy available to parishes and missions at 20 to 40 percent below commercial rates with attractive purchasable options. Further information is available from the Insurance Committee, 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1.

The Rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast an unanimous ballot for: Mr. Harry Torson as Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Francis Walters as Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Howard Moore as Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. Warren Deahl as Assistant Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and the Rev. Peter Langendorff as Registrar.

At 12:30 the Convention recessed for luncheon.

ELECTIONS:

The Convention was called back to order at 2:00 P.M., and elections by ballot began, with business being conducted while the tellers counted the ballots. The results of the elections were as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEE: (one year term)

The Reverend Forrest B. Clark (on the first ballot)
The Reverend Eugene O. Douglass (on the first ballot)
The Very Reverend Robert F. Royster (on the first ballot)
The Reverend William C. R. Sheridan (on the first ballot)
The Reverend Wallace L. Wells (on the first ballot)

BISHOP AND COUNCIL: (three year term)

The Reverend Robert J. Center (on the first ballot)
The Reverend James Curtis (on the first ballot)
The Reverend George B. Wood (on the first ballot)
Mr. Robert Book (on the first ballot)
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr. (on the first ballot)
Mr. Ted Drake (on the third ballot)

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER: (one year term)

The Reverend William C. R. Sheridan
The Reverend Forrest B. Clark
Mr. Edward C. Borneman
Col. B. B. Bouton

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD:

The Reverend Robert J. Center (on the first ballot)
The Reverend Bruce B. Mosier (on the first ballot)
The Reverend Leonidas Rose (on the first ballot)
The Reverend Eugene O. Douglass (on the third ballot)
Mr. Philip C. Childs (on the first ballot)
Mr. Lewis Cole (on the first ballot)
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner (on the first ballot)
Mr. Howard Moore (on the third ballot)

The following were elected alternates:

The Reverend George Johnson, Jr.
The Reverend George Wood
The Reverend Carl Richardson
The Reverend James Parker
Dr. Alfred T. Cardwell
Mr. Paul W. Philips
Mr. Albert F. Spurgeon
Dr. William E. McCloughan

ANGLICAN CONGRESS:

The Very Reverend Robert F. Royster (on the second ballot)
Col. B. B. Bouton (on the first ballot)

The following were elected alternates:

The Reverend Carl Richardson (on the second ballot)
Mr. Franklin Miles (on the first ballot)

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN EXPANSION FUND:

The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster	3 years (first ballot)
The Rev. William C. R. Sheridan	2 years (first ballot)
The Rev. Robert J. Center	1 year (third ballot)
Col. B. B. Bouton	3 years (first ballot)
Dr. Kenneth E. Kintner	2 years (first ballot)
Mr. Orville Nichols, Jr.	1 year (third ballot)

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS: Submitted by Mr. Boynton, Chancellor (see p. 30). Father Douglass moved that the pending amendment to the Constitution printed in the report of the committee be removed from the table where it had been placed at the last Convention. Father Sheridan seconded the motion, and it passed. Col. Bouton moved that the amendment be defeated. Father Royster seconded the motion, and the Convention voted to defeat the amendment. The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING CHAPLAINS OF THE DIOCESE: Father Royster, Chairman, reported that there had been no occasion during the convention year to examine any Candidates for Holy Orders.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER: Submitted by Father Langendorff, Registrar, by title (see p. 30). Fr. Langendorff said that he was preparing a complete history of the Diocese, and will send a circular letter throughout the Diocese in June, 1963, for information he will need in preparing it. The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

REPORT OF THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE: Submitted by Father Richardson, Chairman, by title (see p. 31). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

The new priests who had come to the Diocese during the convention year were then introduced to the delegates by the Bishop: the Reverend Wright R. Johnson, Director of Christian Education at Trinity Church, Fort Wayne; the Reverend Lawrence Crumb, Assistant at the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart; the Reverend Henry R. Solem, Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport; the Reverend Charles R. Dibble, Assistant Superintendent of Howe Military School, Howe; the Reverend Raymond Ray, Assistant at Christ Church, Gary; the Reverend George V. Johnson, Jr., Rector of the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, South Bend; and the Reverend Jack Bowling, Chaplain at Howe Military School, Howe, who had been presented to the previous Convention *in absentia.*

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONER: Submitted by Father Edsall, Missioner (see p. 33). The Convention accepted the report, and the Secretary placed it on file.

NEW FAIR-SHARE BASE

The Bishop recognized Mr. Boynton, the Chancellor and Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, for presentation of the amendment to Canon 5 recommended by the Bishop and Council (see p. 26). The proposed amendment read as follows:

> "Be it resolved: That Canon 5, Section 2, be amended as follows: Delete the last sentence of Section 2 beginning with the words: 'These assessments shall . . .' and ending with the words: '. . . five years previous,' and being part of line 7 and all of lines 8, 9, 10, and 11.
>
> "Be it further resolved: That there be substituted therefore the following sentence: 'These assessments shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish and Mission as shown in the annual report made in conformity with Section 4 of this Canon and published in the **Journal** of the Diocese for the immediate previous year."

Mr. Boynton moved the passage of the amendment. Mr. Nichols seconded the motion; and, in a vote by Orders, the Convention passed the amendment.

The following priests were then nominated by the Bishop to the Board of Examining Chaplains and confirmed by the Convention: The Very Rev.

Robert F. Royster, the Rev. Peter Langendorff, the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, the Rev. Robert J. Murphy, the Rev. Forrest B. Clark, and the Rev. Robert J. Center.

The Bishop nominated Col. Bouton of Howe to the Board of Trustees of the Diocese, and the Convention approved the nomination.

On a vote by Orders, upon a motion by Father Dexter, seconded by Father Douglass, the Convention approved the following proposed amendment to Article X of the National Constitution:

"Resolved that the first proviso of Article X of the Constitution be and is hereby amended to read as follows: 'But notwithstanding anything herein above contained, the General Convention may at any one meeting, by a majority of the whole number of the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, voting by orders as previously laid down in this Article,

(A) Amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms:

(B) Authorize for trial use throughout this Church, as an alternative at any time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer or to any section or Office thereof, a proposed revision of the whole Book or of any portion thereof, duly undertaken by the General Convention.' And be it further

"Resolved, The House of Bishops concurring, that the second proviso of Article X of the Constitution of the General Convention be and is hereby amended by deletion of the word 'further'."

There being no further business, the Convention was adjourned with the Bishop's blessing at 4:40 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

(The Rev.) Hugh C. Edsall, *Secretary*

ANNUAL ADDRESS

of

THE RIGHT REV. REGINALD MALLETT, D.D., S.T.D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana
To the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the Church
in the Diocese of Northern Indiana

OCTOBER 6, 1962

Dear Beloved in Christ, fellow workers with me in that part of the Holy Catholic Church called the Diocese of Northern Indiana: Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

At a Requiem this morning the first two Bishops of Northern Indiana, Bishop White and Bishop Gray, were remembered. In every parish and mission there have been faithful parishioners who, during the last year, have gone into the nearer presence of God with the sign of faith. Let us stand in silence, and then pray for the repose of their souls.

> "O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; vouchsafe, we pray Thee, to Thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, Thy light and Thy peace; accept our prayers on behalf of the souls of Thy servants departed, and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of Thy saints; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.
>
> May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen"

Our Convention began at the Altar and to me it is a matter of great satisfaction that the participation is complete as we render a service of worship acceptable to Almighty God.

As a matter of record I make the following statement: Our Clergy list numbers 49 — 39 priests in active work and 10 non-parochial. As my name leads the list of the clergy I want to inform the Diocese officially that I have recovered entirely from my serious illness, that I am most grateful to the Diocese for their prayers and messages, and I am happily at work, doing as much as I formerly did. However, I am not able to take on a much heavier schedule. It is evident that for the next two years before my retirement, as requests are made increasingly from all parts of the Diocese, I will not be able to answer every one. To some degree I must choose those for which my presence is most needed for the welfare of each particular church or mission.

Father Jennings, the priest longest in service in the Diocese (ordained in 1921) has retired and is recovering from a lengthy illness. We will send him our greetings with our prayers for recovery. Father Jennings' whole priesthood was spent at the Howe School. He is one of those dedicated men who with a vocation for Howe School served the School and the Diocese with great devotion. We have received by transfer The Reverend Jack Bowling from Massachusetts, The Reverend Henry Solem from Michigan, The Reverend Charles Dibble from Western Michigan, and the Reverend George V. Johnson, Jr. from Upper South Carolina. The following are licensed: The Reverend Wright Johnson, serving at Fort Wayne; The

Reverend Lawrence Crumb, serving at St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart; and The Reverend Raymond Ray, on the staff of Christ Church, Gary. These priests will be formally presented to the Convention today.

The number of Confirmations for the Convention year is 590, which is 14 fewer than last year.

Dom Gregory, O.S.B., of St. Gregory's Priory was ordered Deacon in the Ember Season in June. This is our only ordination.

We have two candidates for Holy Orders: Michael Edward Grant, who is a student at General Theological Seminary, from St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, and Cecil Richard Phelps, who is also a student at General Theological Seminary, from the Cathedral of St. James.

We have seven postulants for Holy Orders: David Hyndman, who is a student at Seabury-Western, from Christ Church, Gary; David E. Wessell, who is a student at Nashotah House, from the Cathedral of St. James; Gary McElroy, a student at General Theological Seminary, N.Y.C., from Christ Church, Gary; Thomas Stoll, a student at Seabury-Western, from the Cathedral of St. James; George Minnix, a student at Nashotah House, from St. John the Evangelist, Elkhart; William Hibbert, at Nashotah House, from St. Paul's, Hammond; Joseph A. Riggs, in his senior year at Oberlin College, from the Cathedral of St. James.

My extra-Diocesan activities included my work as Superior-General of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament. As Episcopal Visitor of the Order of Saint Benedict I am in a particularly strategic position to evaluate their work (which I do evaluate as of the finest order). Their "Vision" for the future is receiving support from the whole Church, and deserves active help from churchmen in our Diocese. I wish many more of you would expose yourself to their influence. The reaction would be an instantaneous giving of yourself to further their efforts.

The matter of our contribution to the National Church for Missions will be thoroughly discussed when the budget is presented. We have been over generous in paying our full quota for many years, sometimes giving as much as 70% of our income for Missions; leaving us only 30% of what we give for Diocesan missions. The aim of the National Council is to raise the giving of every Diocese to 50%, and I hope we will never go below that.

The Expansion Fund report will show the loyalty of the Diocese to raise this money by united effort. Our business today in connection with it is to establish a Foundation to administer the fund, with general rules for its operation.

For many years Father Langendorff has been Historiographer of the Diocese and has collected many items and documents of value. He is going to bring them to the Diocesan office for reference and for safe keeping. We also have letters of Bishop Kemper, and parish registers over 135 years old. We are planning now to have a permanent place of exhibit in the Cathedral in which we may place art objects, vestments of former bishops and articles of historical significance. In my mind I can see many possibilities for this to grow from this small beginning. Bishop Lichtenberger recently wrote publicly: "I believe that the preservation of the historical records of our Church is an extremely important matter. I would hope that every diocese and missionary district of the Church whuld have someone responsible for the work." We owe a great debt to Father Langendorff.

Each year I mention the progress we show in the development and ex-

pansion of our physical properties. Since our last Convention St. Christopher's at Crown Point has built the first unit of their new church plant and it is in regular use. Trinity Parish in Fort Wayne has established the mission of St. Alban's and has great plans for its development. St. Barnabas', Gary, is developing a new and very workable general purpose building. In Gary, also St. Augustine's is planning for the purchase of new land and a new Rectory. St. Paul's, Hammond, has purchased 5 acres of land in Griffith for a new building to be erected there which will begin as a mission of the parish. On September 23rd, St. Stephen's, Hobart, dedicated their new Chapel. They are now settled in one place on State Street, south of the main part of Hobart and have a parish house and Chapel on one side of the street and the rectory on the other. St. Paul's, LaPorte, has taken the first step in the redecoration of the interior church, a part of their program extending over several years. Father and Mrs. Center are happily settled in a lovely Rectory in Marion. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, has purchased a new Rectory which will be blessed next month. We congratulate these parishes and missions upon their advance work.

We come now to the business of the day. Every item is important and demands your undivided attention. In all of it we must remember that the spiritual content of what we do is what makes our work acceptable to God. Our theme for the year was in the Gospel read at Mass today: Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all things needful will be added.

✠ Reginald Mallett

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the 63rd Annual Diocesan Convention, held at the Cathedral Church of St. James, South Bend, Indiana, October 4th, 1961, the following priests were elected members of the Standing Committee: The Reverend Fathers Eyrick, Royster, Sheridan, Wells, and Wood. At the organizational meeting that day, Father Sheridan was elected President and Father Wood, Secretary.

October 24, 1961, consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Tennesse.

October 29, 1961, consent was given to the consecrations of the Reverend James L. Duncan and the Reverend William L. Hargrave to be Suffragan Bishops of the Diocese of South Florida.

December 6, 1961, St. Christopher's Mission, Crown Point, was advised that yearly payments on a mortgage should not exceed 15% of anticipated income for 1962, and that with the completion of such arrangements the matter of the mortgage would have the approval of the Standing Committee. Approval was given to the request of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, for the sale of the former Rectory.

December 9, 1961, consent was given to the election of the Venerable Charles W. MacLean, S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.

December 31, 1961, the Standing Committee met with the Bishop at his request in its capacity as a Council of Advice.

March 28, 1962, consents were given for the election of a Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma, a Suffragan Bishop of Albany, a Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, and to the Consecration of the Very Reverend William E. Sanders, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee. Approval was given to the request of Trinity Parish, Michigan City, for a mortgage of $10,000.00 at 6% interest with payments of $193.33 monthly.

April 6, 1962, St. Paul's Parish, Hammond, was given permission to increase its mortgage in order to buy land for a future parochial mission. The new mortgage of $34,000.00 (replacing the former mortgage of $14,000.00) is for a period of five years at 5½% interest.

May 13, 1962, approval was given to the request of St. Stephen's Mission, Hobart, for a mortgage of $12,000.00 to help in financing a combination church and parish hall. The terms are 6% interest for a period of 15 years with monthly payments of $101.27. (On June 2, the Standing Committee was advised that the terms had been revised to provide for a loan of $11,500.00 with payments of $98.00.) Consent was given to the Diocese of Massachusetts for the election of a second Suffragan Bishop.

June 2, 1962, approval was given to the request of St. Andrew's Parish, Valparaiso, for a mortgage of $20,000.00 for the purchase of a new Rectory, the loan to be for 20 years at 6%, with monthly payments of $143.29. Notice was received from the Bishop, and duly recorded, that the Diocesan Convention was scheduled for Wednesday, October 3rd. Dom Gregory Norris, O.S.B. was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the diaconate.

July 18, 1962, consent was given to Diocese of Dallas for the election of a Suffragan Bishop, to the Diocese of Arizona for the election of the Rt. Rev. John J. Harte to be Bishop of Arizona, to the Diocese of Springfield for the election of the Rev. Albert A. Chambers to be the Bishop of Springfield.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) George B. Wood, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Four meetings of the Bishop and Council have been held during the Convention year. The first, held on October 4, 1961, was an organizational meeting. The following is a summary of the action taken at each of the other meetings.

December 6, 1961

The Bishop and Council, acting under authority of the 63rd Annual Convention took preliminary action for the raising and administration of a Fund to be known as "The Diocesan Expansion Fund", laying plans for a professionally done brochure. The Finance Committee was asked to present a plan for the control and expenditure of this Fund.

March 28, 1962

The Finance Committee presented to the Bishop and Council the Expansion Fund plan as requested at the previous meeting. Each point of the plan was thoroughly discussed. The Finance Committee was then asked to prepare a detailed document to be presented at a later meeting. Dr. Kintner, the Insurance Committee Chairman, moved the inauguration of a $10,000.00 Life Insurance program for the clergy of the Diocese. The motion passed unanimously. The Bishop and Council unanimously approved the recommendation of the Finance Committee that the missions quota for Holy Trinity, Peru, be reduced to $1,000.00 for 1962.

July 25, 1962

It was announced at this meeting that Father Mallett of South Bend will be the Lenten Missionary Offering Chairman for 1963, and Father Sheridan was commended for his productive labors as 1962 Chairman.

Colonel Bouton, Chairman of the Special Committee for the Revolving Fund, reported that the brochures for the Expansion Fund have been published and distributed. He stated that a special subcommittee would prepare a formal document for the Expansion Fund. He expressed the concern of the Finance Committee that the fund be kept flexible which led to a re-examination by the Bishop and Council of each of the points adopted at the March 28th meeting. Certain changes were recommended by the Finance Committee, and each point was voted on separately:

1. That a Foundation be established for the administration of the Diocesan Expansion Fund with six trustees, each to serve for a three year term, eligible to succeed themselves for only one additional term, after which there must be one intervening year before being eligible again. The Board of Trustees is to be made up of three clergymen and three laymen, communicants of this Diocese in good standing. The Bishop and the Chairman of the Department of Finance are to be members ex-officio. The trustees are to be elected at the Annual Convention of the Diocese. (Moved by Mr. Moore, seconed by Father Sheridan, and passed.)

2. Loans only will be made from the corpus of the Fund. Grants will have to come solely from the earnings of the corpus. (Moved by Father Curtis, seconded by Mr. Moore, and passed.)

3. The Foundation will both guarantee loans and make direct loans either from the corpus or from the earnings of the Fund. (Moved by Fr. Curtis, seconded by Father Sheridan, and passed.)

4. According to need, loans could be made to parishes or missions on the basis of criteria established by the board of trustees of the Fund. (Moved by Father Curtis, seconded by Mr. Moore, and passed.)

5. The rate of interest on direct loans would be the going commercial rate of financial institutions, or not more than 1% below the going rate. (Moved by Father Curtis, seconded by Father Sheridan, and passed.)

6. The trustees of the expansion fund will approve loans or grants only after such loans or grants have been approved by the Bishop and Council, and by other agencies required by canon. Proper planning should be stressed prior to loan requests. The trustees of the fund are to make a report to each regular meeting of the Bishop and Council. (Moved by Father Curtis, seconded by Father Sheridan, and passed.)

Two additional points made by the Bishop and Council:

7. Earnings of the corpus of the fund shall not be used to increase the corpus. (Moved by Mr. Nichols, seconded by Mr. Torson, and passed.)

8. The terms "Parish" and "Mission" do not exclude other Diocesan needs. (Moved by Father Wood, seconded by Father Curtis, and passed.)

The Bishop and Council Budget for 1963 was discussed and adopted for presentation to Convention as it appears in the financial section of this Journal.

A motion was passed that the Bishop and Council recommend to the Convention that the Fair Share percentage for mission work and the mathematical formula for computing the Diocesan Assessment be based only on the financial experience of the most recent year for which a financial report has been filed, and that the Canon be amended accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) HUGH C. EDSALL, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana during the 1961-1962 year helped solve the problem of the financing of the mission at Hobart, Indiana. The Trustees are able to report that work of St. Stephen's at Hobart, Indiana was completely reviewed and upon the Mission Committee's determining the needs and their program, the financing was arranged and provided for and the matter is now being completed for the improvement of the facilities of the mission.

The Trustees have reviewed the investment portfolio of the Diocese and a detailed study has been gone over with the investment officers of the bank. The investment of the trust funds for the mission at Delphi, Indiana is continuing and income is accumulating in this trust account.

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana are pursuing certain actions by the Kosciuscko Treasurer of attempting to place church property on the tax rolls. Appeal of this action has been taken to the State Board of Tax Commissioners of the State of Indiana, since the Tax Review Board of said county has confirmed the action of the County Treasurer. The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana remind all mission priests and mission committees that they should check their real estate with their county treasurer to be sure that they filed their exemption from taxation every four years. The Trustees feel that each mission should immediately check with their county treasurer to see that their exemption is still in full force and effect.

Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana have conveyed the property belonging to the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana to St. Andrew's

Episcopal Church of Valparaiso in completion of their trust in holding title to said property until said mission had become a parish. With St. Andrew's Episcopal Church becoming a parish, the Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana have conveyed title to their property to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES M. BOYNTON

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

There were two meetings of the Finance Committee during the Convention year. The following is a summary of the action taken at the meetings.

March 21, 1962

The Finance Committee was asked to consider the inability of Holy Trinity Church, Peru, to meet their missions quota for 1962. The Rector and Treasurer explained that their 1962 Budget indicated a projected deficit of $1,700.00. They asked that their quota be reduced to $1,000.00 which they pledged to meet. The Committee voted unanimously to recommend to the Bishop and Council that the missions quota for Holy Trinity, Peru, be reduced to $1,000.00 for 1962.

The Committee then discussed in detail eight points for the establishment and operation of the Diocesan Expansion Fund and unanimously commended them to the Bishop and Council.

July 28, 1962

The Finance Committee at this meeting further developed the central points for the establishment and operation of the Diocesan Expansion Fund. They appear, as the Bisohp and Council finally approved them, in the Report of the Bishop and Council.

The Budget for the maintenance of the Diocese for 1963 was considered and set at the amount of $23,008.36. This budget is now presented to the Convention for approval.

Respectfully submitted,
B. B. BOUTON, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Department of Christian Education sponsored a Retreat for the priests of the Diocese October 15, 16 and 17, 1961. The Retreat was held at the DeKoven Foundation, Racine, Wisconsin, and was conducted by the Reverend S. Whitney Hale, D.D., S.T.D. Eighteen priests of the Diocese were in attendance.

The Howe Conference for Young People of high school age was held on the Campus of Howe Military School from June 17th to 22nd, 1962, with one hundred young people and staff attending. The Conference was directed by the Reverend Hugh C. Edsall. The Junior Camps, now in the process of reorganization, were not held in 1962; present plans now indicate that they will be resumed in 1963.

The Chairman for the Church School Lenten Missionary Offering was the Reverend William C. R. Sheridan. The study program was based on the work in the Virgin Islands, and brochures were prepared for each priest and Church School Teacher in the Diocese. Miss Bemont, the Diocesan Ad-

viser in Christian Education, made a trip to St. Thomas, the Virgin Islands, and through her, up-to-date information about the existing elementary school in All Saints' Parish and the projected high school to supplement it was made available to the parishes in the Diocese. The Service of Presentation of the Offering was held at the Cathedral on Sunday, May 13th, at 4:00 P.M. at which an offering of $5;089.24 was presented. Parish participation in the offering was as follows:

St. Christopher's, Crown Point	$ 313.37
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	23.60
St. John's, Elkhart	1482.80*
Trinity, Fort Wayne	370.33
St. Alban's, Fort Wayne	94.53
Christ Church, Gary	113.88
St. Augustine's, Gary	215.90
St. Barnabas', Gary	41.80
St. Paul's, Gas City	21.90
St. James', Goshen	23.11
St. Paul's, Hammond	307.86
St. Stephen's, Hobart	6.72
St. James', Howe (Howe Cadets)	369.49
St. Mark's, Howe	119.27
Christ The King, Huntington	68.26
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	63.00
St. Paul's, LaPorte	167.83
Trinity, Logansport	15.00
St. Andrew's By-the-Lake, Long Beach	40.19
Gethsemane, Marion	183.71
Trinity, Michigan City	102.80
St. Paul's, Mishawaka	84.57
St. Alban's, Monticello	3.10
Holy Trinity, Peru	64.55
St. Thomas', Plymouth	161.20
St. Peter's, Rensselaer	7.35
The Cathedral, South Bend	247.02
Holy Trinity, South Bend	101.00
St. Michael and All Angels', South Bend	53.50
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	197.10
St. Anne's, Warsaw	24.50

*An additional amount of $654.86 from Adult Dime Folders was sent by St. John's, Elkhart, direct to the All Saints' Church, St. Thomas, the Virgin Islands, for their High School Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
WALLACE L. WELLS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Your Chairman continues to meet regularly with both the Provincial Department of Christian Social Relations and the Department of the Diocese of Indiana. The joint sponsorship of a Conference on Human Relations by the two Indiana dioceses has now become an annual event, and it deserves increasing support for the stimulation it provides in this area of growing

awareness to the implications of the Christian gospel. The third such Conference is planned for Sunday, October 28th, at Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis, beginning with Evensong at 5:00 P.M.

The Department scans the literature in the area of Christian Social Relations and circularizes the clergy with those items of particular interest.

In the past the Diocese has been slack in its support of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, which is our centralized means for giving aid to the ever-recurring world-wide emergency situations, but we are happy to report that in the first five months of this year (1962) the parishes, missions and people of this Diocese sent to the Presiding Bishop's Fund $596.62 as compared with $168.55 during the same period in 1961. We are indebted to Mrs. Claron Veller, Diocesan World Relief Secretary, in her efforts to keep this matter before the Diocese. Though we are being encouraged to participate in the "One Great Hour Of Sharing" appeal which comes during Lent, it probably would be more effective and timely to continue the "Share Our Surplus" appeal, which is traditionally promoted at Thanksgiving. The sample promotional materials are already in the hands of the clergy, and they can order any number of folders and offering envelopes for parishwide distribution. All such monies should be sent to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, Lindley M. Franklin, Treasurer. An accounting is thereafter made to the Diocese.

The world relief poster should be kept on bulletin boards the year around as a reminder of world relief needs and as a symbol of the parish to meet these needs through the Church.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) George B. Wood, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

Since the last Convention, the Department of Promotion distributed materials for the Every Member Canvass (consisting of some 7,500 pledge cards); mailed and received the Fair Share commitment cards from the various parishes and missions. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Department made arrangements for the vestry dinner at the Cathedral; and is promoting the Christ The King Offering, under canon law being held the last Sunday in October each year in every parish and mission. The total offering in 1961 was $1,505.46, and this has been added to the Diocesan Revolving Fund.

In March the chairman, accompanied by the Reverend Carl Richardson, attended a meeting of department heads and bishops of the midwest at Indianapolis, sponsored by the National Council. The Reverend George B. Wood of the Provincial Department of Promotions was also present.

Every Member Canvass materials and special envelopes for Christ The King Offering to the Revolving Fund (not to be considered as a part of the Diocesan Expansion Fund) are now being prepared for issuance to all parishes and missions at the vestry dinner at the Cathedral October 17th.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Bruce Mosier, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

This Department is primarily concerned with editing and publishing THE BEACON. By means of the some 4,700 copies mailed every issue, it creates a channel of communication with the far-flung Diocesan family as well as many interested friends throughout the nation.

Miss Mabel Cole, business manager, and Miss Mary Cole, secretary, are largely responsible for mailing THE BEACON. The Reverend William Sheridan of Plymouth and Mrs. George S. Myers of Goshen serve as associate editors. The Department is grateful to all four of these persons who serve without remuneration.

THE BEACON continues to be actively associated with the National Diocesan Press, an organization of Episcopal newspapers and magazines.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) ROBERT J. CENTER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully reports that there is in the process a revision of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Northern Indiana. The last published compilation of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Northern Indiana included all changes up to May 7, 1947. Your Committee, through the fine efforts of Miss Mary Frances Demont, is now collecting all of the changes authorized by the Diocesan Convention from 1947 to date. This new Constitution and Canons will be ready for distribution before November 1, if the present plan is carried out and completed.

Your Committee calls to the attention of the Convention that there is presently pending an amendment to the Constitution of the Diocese of Northern Indiana which was submitted on October 5, 1960. The amendment is as follows:

> "Be it resolved that Article 5, Section 2, Subsection 5, of the Constitution be amended as follows:
>
> 'That after the words "Diocesan Expenses" in line 5, and before the words "imposed by the Convention" there be added the following words: "and its quota of the assessment for Missionary Expenses".'
>
> "This constitutional amendment was adopted by the sixty-second annual convention held on October 5, 1960, by a vote of 48-Yes, and 28-No."

Your Committee further wishes to point out that at the last Convention, being the Sixty-Third Annual Convention held October 4, 1961, action on this constitutional amendment was tabled. However, the amendment still will require action by this convention, either as to the tabling of the amendment, the defeat of the amendment, or the passage of the amendment. The Matter of this constitutional amendment should be placed on the agenda of this Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES M. BOYNTON, *Secretary*

REPORT OF REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER

No special correspondence has come to me from other dioceses as Registrar. I have again shared with our Secretary the registering of members for this Convention, Clerical and Lay, this Day.

St. Christopher's of Crown Point has taken a real step forward in the purchase of spacious grounds in a fine new location. They are worshipping today in their own new, temporary Church.

As your Historiographer I deem it proper here to name the command-

ing universal church event of 1962: The Second Vatican Council, called by Pope John XXIII, opening this very month in Rome — its special aim and hope, that it might prove a milestone in the history of the Church Universal toward healing our sad divisions.

Members of this Convention will be glad to have Professor Frederick C. Grant of New York chosen and accepted as one of the official observers of the Vatican Council representing our branch of the Church Catholic. Sometime Dean of Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, he is especially well known to many of us. He is well qualified to give us the story of this second Vatican Council intelligently and competently. We await his report with real interest.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) PETER LANGENDORFF

REPORT OF THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE

The main function of the Armed Forces Committee is to assist parishes to extend the Church's ministry to the thousands of young men and women, who have left their respective parishes and communities, to serve their military obligation in one of the branches of our Armed Forces. This the committee seeks to accomplish by means of liason with the "Armed Forces Division of the Home Department of the National Council" of the Episcopal Church.

This year for the first time, a five-day Conference for Diocesan Armed Forces Chairmen was held at Seabury House, Conn., June 25th-29th, to hear addresses by The Right Reverend Chandler W. Sterling, Bishop of Montana; The Very Reverend Walter C. Klein, Dean of Nashotah House; The Reverend Robert J. Plumb, Executive Secretary of the Armed Forces Division; and by means of a series of work-shop sessions to explore ways and means to minister more effectively to those serving in our Armed Forces. Diocesan Chairmen from seventeen dioceses east of the Mississippi attended this interesting, helpful, and most rewarding conference.

At present there are approximately 3,000,000 men and women in the Armed Forces of the United States. There are 128 Episcopal Military Chaplains on Active Duty to help minister to them. Three per cent (3%), or about 90,000 of these are confirmed members of the Episcopal Church, and since they are serving on ships, islands, and military bases and installations all over the world, it is necessary that every parish and every diocese take steps to help our military Chaplains extend the Church's ministry to them through the Sacraments and by personal contact. Many of our young people lose contact with the Church upon entering the military service, and there is much that both military Chaplains and Parish Priests can do to prevent this. Some suggestions for the parish priests are:

1. To hold a simple service of Commitment with presentation of the Serviceman's Medal, Armed Forces Prayer Book, and Identification Card (Kits provided without cost upon request through Diocesan Armed Forces Committee) when a parishioner leaves for a tour of military duty.

2. To mail the parish bulletins, newsletter or Sunday Folder regularly.

3. To organize a parish Armed Forces Committee to keep an up-to-date mailing list of Parishioners in the Service, and forward names to Rectors of Parishes near military installations where such parishioners are stationed.

4. To remember parishioners in the Armed Forces by name at a weekly Eucharist or special service.

5. To write a personal letter occasionally, and if located near a mili-

tary installation, to invite military families to attend and participate in parish activities especially at Easter, Christmas, on one's birthday or other special occasion.

More priests are needed, also, to serve as Chaplains in our Reserve Forces, especially in the Indiana Army and Air National Guard. If interested, please contact me for further information.

Let us continue to remember in our prayers all those serving in the Armed Forces of our Country.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) CARL H. RICHARDSON, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Through the kind co-operation of the priests, vestries, and committees of the Diocese, practically every priest in our Diocese is covered starting in April of this year with a ten thousand dollar term life insurance policy. The parishes and missions listed below are covered under the group plan. This coverage is available to any parish or mission at any time. Coverage for a priest must come through the coverage of a parish or mission as a whole, and cannot come through the individual priest. Individual term insurance can be purchased directly from our Church Life Insurance Corporation, however.

The above corporation reported this summer that they are now able to write a public and institutional form of insurance.

In addition to the new coverage provided by the group life insurance plan, many of our priests are covered under the Blue Cross-Blue Shield group policy. The nationally recognized advantages of this coverage are further strengthened through the Church Major Medical program.

In June of 1961 the Bishop and Council provided that $600.00 be set aside from the Reserve Fund to cover payment of insurance premiums whenever the amounts paid in by the parishes and missions are temporarily insufficient. Dividends and such surpluses as shall occur in the operation of the insurance program are to stay in the insurance fund to replace the loan from the Reserve Fund. $111.30 has been accumulated to date in this manner.

All premium payments are made payable to Kenneth E. Kintner, at 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1, Indiana.

Insurance Committee:
KENNETH KINTNER, *Chairman*
CAL WHITMAN
The Hon. E. SPENCER WALTON
THOMAS CASSADY

Parishes and Missions Covered By Insurance Program:

	B.C. B.S.	Maj. Med.	Grp. Life		B.C. B.S.	Maj. Med.	Grp. Life
Angola	*	*	*	Fort Wayne		*	
Butler	*	*	*	Gary, St. Augustine's	*	*	*
Bristol and Goshen	*	*	*	Gary, St. Barnabas'	*	*	*
Delphi	*	*	*	Gary, Christ Church	*	*	
Crown Point	*	*	*	Gas City	*	*	*
East Chicago	*	*	*	Hammond	*	*	*
Elkhart	*	*	*	Hobart	*	*	

	B.C. B.S.	Maj. Med.	Grp. Life
Howe		*	*
Huntington	*	*	*
Kokomo	*	*	*
LaPorte	*	*	*
Logansport	*	*	*
Long Beach (M.C.)	*	*	*
Marion	*	*	*
Michigan City	*	*	*
Mishawaka	*		*
Monticello	*	*	*
Peru	*	*	*
Plymouth	*	*	*
Rensselaer	*	*	*
S. Bend, St James	*	*	*
S. Bend, St. Michael	*	*	*
S. Bend, Trinity	*	*	*
Valparaiso	*	*	*
Warsaw	*	*	*

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONER

The Office of Diocesan Missioner has been in existence for one year to date. It was conceived to provide a priest for missions of the Diocese for which the Diocese is unable to supply clergy to be resident in the towns where the missions are located.

At present, there are five such missions: Holy Family, Angola; The Church of St. Charles the Martyr, Butler; St. Mary's, Delphi; The Church of St. Alban the Martyr, Monticello; and St. Peter's, Rensselaer. As Diocesan Missioner, I am responsible for these five with respect to Sunday services of worship and all other usual priestly ministrations. At present, I celebrate the Holy Communion at Delphi, Monticello, and Rensselaer on first, third and fifth Sundays, and at Angola and Butler on second and fourth Sundays, with a staff of dedicated and faithful layreaders reading the Office and giving assigned instructions when I am at the opposite end of the state*. Parish calling is done during the middle of the week together with meetings of women's groups and Bishop's Committees.

During the year, twenty Communicants have been added at Rensselaer, two at Angola, and twenty-four at Butler, while Monticello and Delphi have remained static at twenty and six respectively.

The work in these places needs the prayers of the people of the Diocese. In addition, we need almost anything you could mention in church furnishings. My office is now located in the Cathedral House, 117 North Lafayette Boulevard, South Bend 1. If you have any material contributions to make to the support of these infant missions, please write me.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) HUGH C. EDSALL, *Missioner*

---

*The diocesan layreader staff:

Thomas Skinker
Robert Cope
Kenneth Kintner
E. Spencer Walton
Samuel Rolph
Richard Braithwaite
Maurice Durfee
Donald Campbell
Albert Spurgeon
William Lively
Paul Hines

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1961

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc.
South Bend, Indiana

I have examined the statement of receipts and disbursements of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., for the year ended December 31, 1961. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statement of receipts and disbursements presents fairly the summary of operations of the operating fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., at December 31, 1961, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD A. MOORE
Certified Public Accountant

April 13, 1962

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1961

Balance in bank — January 1, 1961			$ 8,639.08
Receipts:			
Assessments	$23,250.00		
Less discounts and 1960 adjustments	1,403.63		
	21,846.37		
Token payments and balance of 1960 assessments	257.48		
		$22,103.85	
Transferred from trust fund		3,359.73	
Transferred from mission fund (contra)		1,171.45	
Contribution for Bishop's discretionary fund (contra)		1,000.00	
Miscellaneous		183.66	
Fire insurance collection (contra)		1,202.40	
			29,021.09
			37,660.17
Disbursements:			
Operating expenses		$26,506.95	
Transfers of missions and miscellaneous items (see 1960)		152.27	
Transferred to Bishop's discretionary fund (contra)		1,000.00	
Fire cost at Wawasee (contra)		1,202.40	
Office expenses reimbursed from mission fund (contra)		1,171.45	
Miscellaneous		345.31	
			30,378.38
Balance in bank — December 31, 1961			$ 7,281.79

TRUST INCOME ACCOUNT

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1961

Cash in trust income account — January 1, 1961			$ 473.50
Receipts:			
Interest:			
United States Treasury Bonds and Notes	$1,003.04		
Skelly Oil Company	192.50		
LaClede Gas Light Company	245.00		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	165.00		
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks	509.97		
St. Michael and All Angels	268.94		
Atlantic Refining Company	225.00		
		$2,609.45	
Dividends:			
U. S. Steel Corporation	490.00		
Northern Indiana Public Service Company	467.52		
American Home Products Corporation	91.80		
Beatrice Foods, Inc.	120.00		
		1,169.32	
			3,778.77
			4,252.27
Disbursements:			
Transferred to the operating fund		3,359.73	
Agent's fee		221.57	
Unearned interest on securities acquired		128.33	
			3,709.63
Cash in trust income account — December 31, 1961			$ 542.64

STATEMENT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1961

Parish or Mission	Assessment	Payment and Discount
Angola, Holy Family	$ 109.28	$ 109.28
Bristol, St. John's	51.15	51.15
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	95.33	95.33
Delphi, St. Mary's	44.18	44.18
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	523.12	523.12
Elkhart, St. John's	2,852.77	2,852.77
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,227.10	3,227.10
Gary, Christ Church	1,718.18	1,718.18
Gary, St. Augustine's	558.00	558.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	292.95	292.95
Goshen, St. James'	574.27	574.27
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,153.20	1,153.20
Hobart, St. Stephen's	460.35	460.35
Howe, St. Mark's	120.90	120.90
Huntington, Christ the King	313.88	313.88
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	823.05	823.05
LaPorte, St. Paul's	918.38	918.38
Logansport, Trinity	541.72	541.72
Long Beach, St. Andrews-by-the-Lake	337.12	337.12
Marion, Gethsemane	641.70	641.70
Michigan City, Trinity	1,878.60	1,878.60
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	755.63	755.63
Peru, Trinity	583.57	583.57
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	771.90	771.90
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	2,406.37	2,406.37
South Bend, Holy Trinity	360.37	360.37
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	362.70	362.70
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	485.93	485.93
Warsaw, St. Anne's	288.30	288.30
	$23,250.00	$23,250.00
Butler, St. Charles the Martyr		10.00
East Chicago, Good Shepherd (Balance 1960)		45.67
Gary, Christ Church (Balance 1960)		110.35
Hobart, St. Stephen's (Balance 1960)		39.18
Huntington, Christ the King (Balance 1960)		22.28
Monticello, St. Alban's		15.00
Rensselaer, St. Peter's		15.00
		$23,507.48

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES

For the Year Ended December 31, 1961

	Actual Expense	Budgeted Expense	Over (Under)
Bishop			
Allotment	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	
Less Trust Fund income	(3,359.73)	(2,790.00)	($ 569.73)
Pension fund	2,310.00	2,280.00	30.00
Travel expense	2,558.12	3,000.00	(441.88)
Office expense	2,548.30	2,400.00	148.30
Residence maintenance	1,213.48	1,000.00	213.48
Secretary of convention			
Salary	200.00	200.00	
Pension fund	37.92	30.00	7.92
Office expense	349.76	100.00	249.76
Treasurer's office expense	976.58	700.00	276.58
Chancellor's office expense	300.00	300.00	
Publishing and distributing diocesan journal	700.00	700.00	
Provincial Synod assessment	352.36	300.00	52.36
Bishop and Deputies General Convention	1,800.00	600.00	1,200.00*
Annual assessment — Presiding Bishop and General Convention	836.00	836.00	
Lambeth Conference	300.00	100.00	200.00*
Standing Committee	24.43	100.00	(75.57)
	23,147.22	21,856.00	1,291.22
Add: Discounts allowed	1,339.80	1,394.00	(54.20)
	24,487.02	23,250.00	1,237.02
*Adjustment for prior years' budget	1,400.00		(1,400.00)
	$23,087.02	$23,250.00	($ 162.98)

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSION FUNDS FOR 1961

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Right Reverend Reginald Mallett and Council
Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc.
South Bend, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC., MISSION FUND for the fiscal year ended January 15, 1962, which statement reflects a combined beginning cash balance of $26,255.59 and a combined ending cash balance of $19,247.79.

Our examination included comparison of recorded cash receipts and disbursements with bank statements, cancelled checks and voucher authorizations. Savings passbooks were examined, and the checking account balance was reconciled to the amount confirmed directly by the depositary.

In our opinion, the appended statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly the recorded cash transactions of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Inc., Mission Fund for the fiscal year ended January 15, 1962, and the cash balance at January 15, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

CROWE, CHIZEK AND COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

September 24, 1962

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF MISSIONS FUND — GENERAL ACCOUNT

January 16, 1961 to January 15, 1962

Missionary funds		$59,893.07	
Transferred from Reserve Fund		3,300.00	
Refund on Department of Promotion		62.50	
			$63,255.57
Disbursements:			
Angola, Holy Family		375.00	
Crown Point, St. Christopher's—Priest		900.00	
Gas City, St. Paul's — Priest		725.00	
Hobart, St. Stephen's — Priest		1,500.00	
Hobart, St. Stephen's — Building		1,000.00	
Huntington, Christ the King — Priest		1,800.00	
South Bend, Holy Trinity — Priest		1,050.00	
South Bend, Holy Trinity — Building		1,000.00	
Warsaw, St. Anne's — Priest		1,200.00	
Warsaw, St. Anne's — Building		2,000.00	
Wawasee, All Saints		1,600.00	
Pension for mission priests		1,249.38	
Travel for mission work		1,510.32	
Health insurance for mission priests		1,182.21	
Insurance for missions		683.04	
Department of Religious Education			
Adviser's salary	$799.99		
Expenses	887.94	1,687.93	
Department of Publicity		2,705.29	
Department of Promotion		1,453.32	
Department of Christian Social Relations		235.00	
Department of College Work for Province		100.00	
Examining chaplains		29.00	
Treasurer's expense		1,139.78	
National church quota		37,725.00	
Diocesan missioner expense		1,614.12	
			64,464.39
Excess disbursements over receipts			1,208.82
Balance — January 16, 1961			7,016.49
Balance — January 15, 1962*			$ 5,807.67

*The balance as of January 15, 1962 includes a receipt of $149.18 from the Church of Christ the King, Huntington which was not received until January 17, 1962 and not deposited until January 19, 1962. The receipt was a portion of the 1961 apportionment of Diocese of Northern Indiana budget and was included in the January 15, 1962 balance to reflect the budget amount for 1961.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF MISSIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

January 16, 1961 to January 15, 1962

Reserve Fund:		
Balance — January 16, 1961		$ 7,468.26
Receipts:		
Interest		151.98
		7,620.24
Disbursements:		
Health insurance working balance	$ 600.00	
Missions expense	1,800.00	
Transferred to General Fund	3,300.00	
		5,700.00
Balance — January 15, 1962		$ 1,920.24
Revolving Fund:		
Balance — January 16, 1961		$ 7,178.73
Receipts:		
Christ the King offerings	$1,505.46	
St. Anne's, Warsaw	3,190.00	
Lenten offering (contra)	5,593.28	
Interest	128.17	
		10,416.91
		17,595.64
Disbursements:		
St. Christopher's, Crown Point (Loan)	$4,000.00	
St. Charles', Butler (Loan)	2,200.00	
National Church (contra)	5,593.28	
		11,793.28
Balance — January 15, 1962*		$ 5,802.36

(Continued)

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF MISSIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

Youth Conference Fund:		
Balance — January 16, 1961		$ 2,692.11
Receipts:		
Conference receipts	$ 184.91	
Interest	65.82	
		250.73
		2,942.84
Disbursements:		
Howe Young Peoples' Conference	$ 400.00	
Religious Education	300.00	
		700.00
Balance — January 15, 1962		$2,242.84

*The balance as of January 15, 1962 includes a receipt of $22.00 from Christ the King offering which was not deposited until January 19, 1962. The receipt was for the 1961 offering and was included in the January 15, 1962 balance to reflect Christ the King offerings in 1961.

Mary W. Perry Fund:		
Balance — January 16, 1961		$ 1,000.00
Receipts:		
Interest		30.34
Balance — January 15, 1962		$ 1,030.34

Survey Fund:		
Balance — January 16, 1961		$ 900.00
Receipts:		
Interest	$ 34.05	
Transfer from General Account (Promotion)	900.00	
		934.05
Balance — January 15, 1962		$ 1,834.05

Expansion Fund:		
Receipts:		
Howe, St. Mark's	$ 100.00	
South Bend, Holy Trinity	510.00	
Dividends	.29	
Balance — January 15, 1962		$ 610.29

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

MISSIONARY FUNDS COLLECTED

January 16, 1961 to January 15, 1962

	Fair Share	Paid
Angola, Holy Family	$ 311.58	$ 311.58
Bristol, St. John's	145.86	145.86
Butler, St. Charles'		15.00
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	271.81	300.00
Delphi, St. Mary's	125.96	125.96
East Chicago, Church of the Good Shepherd	1,491.64	1,218.74
Elkhart, St. John the Evangelist	8,134.40	8,134.40
Fort Wayne, Trinity	9,201.75	9,201.72
Gary, Christ Church	4,899.20	4,899.12
Gary, St. Augustine's	1,591.09	1,591.09
Gas City, St. Paul's	835.31	835.31
Goshen, St. James'	1,637.49	1,637.49
Hammond, St. Paul's	3,288.23	3,288.23
Hobart, St. Stephen's*	1,312.64	1,549.28
Howe, St. Mark's	344.73	600.00
Huntington, Christ the King	894.98	894.98
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	2,346.84	2,346.86
LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,618.65	2,620.00
Logansport, Trinity	1,544.67	1,258.39
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	961.28	961.28
Marion, Gethsemane	1,829.74	1,829.74
Michigan City, Trinity	5,356.64†	2,000.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	2,154.59†	1,500.00
Monticello, St. Alban's		15.00
Peru, Holy Trinity	1,664.00	300.00
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	2,200.99	2,200.99
Rensselaer, St. Peter's		15.00
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James	6,861.53	6,861.53
South Bend, Holy Trinity	1,027.57	1,027.57
South Bend, St. Michael's	1,034.20†	.00
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	1,385.57	1,385.89
Warsaw, St. Anne's	822.06	822.06
		$59,893.07

*Overpaid $236.64 — to be applied on 1962 quota.

†Lesser amounts accepted: Michigan City: $2,000.00; Mishawaka: $1,500.00; South Bend, St. Michael's: $250.00.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

DIOCESAN BUDGET FOR 1963

1.	Bishop's Salary	$12,000.00	
	Less: Trust Fund Income (Estimated)	3,300.00	$ 8,700.00
2.	Bishop's Pension Fund		2,310.00
3.	Bishop's Travel Fund		3,000.00
4.	Bishop's Office Expense — Secretary		2,400.00
5.	Bishop's Residence Maintenance		1,000.00
6.	Salary of the Secretary of Convention		200.00
7.	Pension Fund of the Secretary of Convention		35.00
8.	Office Expense of the Secretary of Convention		350.00
9.	Office Expense of the Treasurer of the Diocese		700.00
10.	Chancellor's Office Expense		300.00
11.	Publishing and Distributing Diocesan Journal		700.00
12.	Provincial Synod Assessment		375.00
13.	Bishop and Deputies General Convention		600.00
14.	Annual Assessment — Presiding Bishop and General Convention		836.00
15.	Lambeth Conference		100.00
16.	Standing Committee Expense		100.00
			$21,706.00
	Discount Allowances		1,302.36
	Total		$23,008.36

BUDGET OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL FOR 1963

A. Department of Missions:			
1. St. Christopher's, Crown Point — Priest		$1,800.00	
2. St. Paul's, Gas City — Priest		1,200.00	
3. St. Stephen's, Hobart — Priest		1,500.00	
4. Christ the King, Huntington — Priest		1,500.00	
5. Holy Trinity, South Bend — Priest		1,800.00	
6. St. Anne's, Warsaw — Priest		1,200.00	
7. Missions served by Diocesan Missioner			
a. Angola, Holy Family			
b. Butler, St. Charles the Martyr			
c. Delphi, St. Mary's			
d. Monticello, St. Alban the Martyr			
e. Rensselaer, St. Peter's			
Diocesan Missioner — Salary and Expenses:			
Salary	$4,800.00		
Rectory	1,200.00		
Utilities	300.00		
Telephone	180.00		
	6,480.00		
Less amount paid by Missions	2,000.00	4,480.00	
8. All Saints', Wawasee		1,000.00	
9. Pension for Mission Priests		2,373.00	
10. Travel for Mission work (including Missioner)		3,600.00	
11. Blue Cross-Blue Shield for Mission Priests		1,200.00	
12. Major Medical for Mission Priests		500.00	
13. Insurance for Missions		500.00	
Total for Department of Missions			$22,653.00
B. Department of Religious Education			
1. Adviser's Salary	$ 900.00		
2. Expenses	900.00	1,800.00	
C. Department of Publicity		3,000.00	
D. Department of Promotion		850.00	
E. Department of Christian Social Relations		250.00	
F. Department of College Work for Province		100.00	
G. Laymen's Committee		50.00	
H. Examining Chaplains		100.00	
I. Treasurer Expenses		720.00	6,870.00
Total			$29,523.00
J. National Church Quota			42,355.00
Total Proposed Budget for 1963			$71,878.00

FAIR SHARE

ASSESSMENT & APPORTIONMENT TABLE

Location and Name	Diocesan Assessment	Per Cent	Missions Apportionment
Angola, Holy Family	$ 50.62	.22	$ 158.13
Bristol, St. John's	52.92	.23	165.32
Butler, St. Charles	23.01	.10	71.88
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	303.71	1.32	948.79
Delphi, St. Mary's	23.01	.10	71.88
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	460.17	2.00	1,437.56
Elkhart, St. John's	2,836.77	12.33	8,862.56
Fort Wayne, Trinity	3,175.15	13.80	9,919.16
Gary, Christ Church	1,718.72	7.47	5,369.29
Gary, St. Augustine's	545.30	2.37	1,703.51
Gary, St. Barnabas'	115.04	.50	359.39
Gas City, St. Paul's	232.38	1.01	725.97
Goshen, St. James'	614.32	2.67	1,919.14
Hammond, St. Paul's	1,311.48	5.70	4,097.05
Hobart, St. Stephen's	301.41	1.31	941.60
Howe, St. Mark's	115.04	.50	359.39
Huntington, Christ the King	372.74	1.62	1,164.42
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	687.95	2.99	2,149.15
LaPorte, St. Paul's	752.37	3.27	2,350.41
Logansport, Trinity	570.61	2.48	1,782.57
Long Beach, St. Andrew's By-the-Lake	533.79	2.32	1,667.57
Marion, Gethsemane	717.86	3.12	2,242.60
Michigan City, Trinity	1,702.62	7.40	5,318.97
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	579.81	2.52	1,811.33
Monticello, St. Alban's	16.11	.07	50.31
Peru, Holy Trinity	579.81	2.52	1,811.33
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	720.16	3.13	2,249.78
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	18.41	.08	57.50
South Bend, St. James'	2,038.70	8.86	6,368.38
South Bend, Holy Trinity	379.64	1.65	1,185.99
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels	524.59	2.28	1,638.82
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	559.10	2.43	1,746.64
Warsaw, St. Anne's	375.04	1.63	1,171.61
	$23,008.36	100.00	$71,878.00

N INDIANA
EPORTS FOR 196
RNAL FOR 1962

URCH SCHOOL			
Pupils	Adult Classes	Total	Balance from
5	0	6	$ 3
0	0	0	6
6	0	7	1
65	0	76	7
0	0	0	5
0	0	0	6
400	150	580	15,9
567	120	774	20,1
178	35	242	5
156	0	177	1,0
46	0	52	2,2
22	0	27	6
48	0	50	8
186	65	269	7,5
37	4	50	4
0	0	0	
17	0	20	5
43	0	51	6
102	0	114	2,5
122	14	152	5,9
40	16	65	
70	0	76	1,9
115	0	129	3,6
80	55	147	1,1
80	0	98	1,0
0	0	0	1
63	0	69	
92	0	101	1,5
10	0	12	0
60	0	66	1
216	0	240	1,4
112	68	189	
95	0	104	8
65	0	71	9
3,098	527	4,014	$76,1

	Total Current Expense (basis of fair-share)	Clergy Salary (part of current expense)
Angola, Holy Family	$ 1,127.61	$ 480
Bristol, St. John's	890.58	510
Butler, St. Charles	1,077.67	480
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	6,247.27	2,988
Delphi, St. Mary's	575.96	480
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7,396.68	4,035
Elkhart, St. John's	47,253.04	14,300
Fort Wayne, Trinity	64,635.03	26,640
Gary, Christ Church	29,131.43	7,500
Gary, St. Augustine's	9,848.25	4,800
Gary, St. Barnabas'	6,024.23	4,275
Gas City, St. Paul's	6,046.89	4,200
Goshen, St. James'	9,677.32	4,800
Hammond, St. Paul's	25,690.66	9,850
Hobart, St. Stephen's	4,640.24	2,800
Howe, All Saint's Chapel	0	
Howe, St. Mark's	2,168.57	720
Huntington, Christ the King	6,791.85	3,340
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	11,558.51	5,010
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12,406.85	5,200
Logansport, Trinity	9,722.93	5,152
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	9,599.15	6,025
Marion, Gethsemane	12,655.38	6,470
Michigan City, Trinity	21,730.71	7,800
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	9,895.25	4,800
Monticello, St. Alban's	632.67	480
Peru, Holy Trinity	7,936.51	3,889
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	11,690.31	5,425
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	1,249.34	480
South Bend, Holy Trinity	7,868.25	4,225
South Bend, St. James'	36,582.75	12,425
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	9,361.16	4,234
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	10,030.07	3,900
Warsaw, St. Anne's	5,894.26	2,500
TOTALS	$408,037.38	$170,214

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1962
BEING A PART OF THE JOURNAL FOR 1962

Parish and City	Baptisms							Communicants			Daily Offices and Services		Holy Communion			Church School				Receipts for the Year							
	Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Last Reported	Present Number in Good Standing	All Baptized People	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Private	Teachers	Pupils	Adult Classes	Total	Balance from Last Year	Total for Local Support	Total for Special Parish Purposes	Receipts for Work Outside Parish	Receipts of Additional Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Total Receipts	Total Receipts and Cash on Hand January 1, 1962
Angola, Holy Family	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	20	24	36	0	0	27	2	0	1	5	0	6	$ 327.77	$ 2,254.26	$ 0	$ 4.00	$ 0	$ 0	$ 2,258.26	$ 2,586.03
Bristol, St. John's	2	0	2	1	0	0	5	65	68	82	4	0	46	1	0	0	0	0	0	688.29	1,227.85	20.00	127.53	0	250.00	1,625.38	2,313.67
Butler, St. Charles	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	12	27	27	25	0	27	2	0	1	6	0	7	146.75	2,361.60	0	0	0	0	2,361.60	2,508.35
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	10	5	15	23	1	2	1	137	136	249	0	46	52	59	2	11	65	0	76	777.92	15,231.97	803.73	448.10	0	658.58	17,142.38	17,920.30
Delphi, St. Mary's	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	6	2	4	36	0	12	0	4	0	0	0	0	544.46	398.54	0	0	0	0	398.54	943.00
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	2	2	4	10	0	1	3	97	102	133	0	0	103	268	5	0	0	0	0	649.17	8,528.97	288.58	1,448.10	2,296.82	0	12,562.47	13,211.64
Elkhart, St. John's	36	5	41	76	1	12	36	1,386	1,251	1,585	32	274	139	305	245	30	400	150	580	15,946.38	70,039.75	19,019.72	8,081.08	0	369.09	97,509.64	113,456.02
Fort Wayne, Trinity	55	8	63	43	7	12	25	1,206	1,238	1,816	104	620	194	332	54	87	567	120	774	20,155.21	100,973.90	2,399.63	2,342.45	120,432.53	33,473.51	259,622.02	279,777.23
Gary, Christ Church	31	1	32	46	6	7	13	644	672	937	57	490	200	265	115	29	178	35	242	547.70	39,591.56	0	756.54	0	0	40,348.10	40,895.80
Gary, St. Augustine's	8	1	9	16	1	1	3	298	307	432	56	10	101	64	47	21	156	0	177	1,090.71	16,559.87	685.63	1,900.04	279.88	1,597.86	21,023.28	22,113.99
Gary, St. Barnabas'	4	0	4	10	1	0	1	71	85	160	8	8	62	18	1	6	46	0	52	2,260.99	9,976.60	459.85	131.10	3,276.00	637.83	14,481.38	16,742.37
Gas City, St. Paul's	6	1	7	7	0	0	3	85	79	115	13	12	54	61	14	5	22	0	27	632.64	8,565.46	0	70.65	1,828.50	0	10,464.61	11,097.25
Goshen, St. James'	6	4	10	7	0	2	9	182	184	237	20	42	72	40	4	2	48	0	50	886.97	16,135.21	751.30	2,074.99	4,460.83	222.49	23,644.82	24,531.79
Hammond, St. Paul's	19	3	22	34	6	4	7	588	608	850	50	4	153	141	32	18	186	65	269	7,558.02	42,348.39	57.15	2,109.90	8,482.55	25,626.60	78,624.59	86,182.61
Hobart, St. Stephen's	6	0	6	9	0	1	6	56	70	200	5	0	100	78	38	9	37	4	50	434.49	6,652.85	1,053.24	158.75	1,013.50	27,663.83	36,542.17	36,976.66
Howe, All Saints' Chapel	1	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	72	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Howe, St. Mark's	3	1	4	10	0	5	2	127	143	143	0	0	52	216	16	3	17	0	20	565.69	4,184.84	0	0	0	0	4,184.84	4,750.53
Huntington, Christ the King	4	1	5	4	0	0	2	109	80	146	15	12	102	76	19	8	43	0	51	602.82	9,036.33	0	611.43	1,345.00	0	10,992.76	11,595.58
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	23	7	30	21	0	3	5	327	349	541	22	2	81	114	10	12	102	0	114	2,595.23	21,220.05	0	2,493.47	0	0	23,713.52	26,308.75
LaPorte, St. Paul's	14	3	17	7	0	3	6	351	311	491	23	26	116	140	49	16	122	14	152	5,903.95	16,594.74	0	455.45	13,913.31	0	30,963.50	36,867.45
Logansport, Trinity	6	0	6	7	1	1	0	201	200	335	6	6	102	103	59	9	40	16	65	39.26	12,387.66	15.00	37.22	548.70	0	12,988.58	13,027.84
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	7	0	7	9	0	3	7	246	249	373	42	44	117	76	13	6	70	0	76	1,929.79	19,253.95	0	497.86	4,952.63	25.00	24,729.44	26,659.23
Marion, Gethsemane	14	2	16	18	1	1	7	247	245	394	39	13	91	210	32	14	115	0	129	3,667.79	17,820.34	784.97	822.26	33,235.77	8,041.41	60,704.75	64,372.54
Michigan City, Trinity	17	2	19	14	5	0	12	238	241	343	18	109	104	184	41	12	80	55	147	1,188.72	23,393.76	12,641.62	62.32	3,031.59	8,306.98	47,436.27	48,624.99
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	4	1	5	0	0	1	1	226	223	330	0	0	104	86	2	18	80	0	98	1,061.56	16,693.73	0	173.76	0	0	16,867.49	17,929.05
Monticello, St. Alban's	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	20	26	24	0	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	129.00	706.41	106.00	0	0	0	812.41	941.41
Peru, Holy Trinity	11	4	15	17	1	0	3	181	191	261	17	2	102	254	0	6	63	0	69	24.84	13,030.77	131.42	221.66	0	2,692.61	16,076.46	16,101.30
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	14	2	16	9	0	3	5	238	257	362	69	472	102	153	26	9	92	0	101	1,559.51	16,021.26	133.79	2,679.98	3,439.72	400.00	22,674.75	24,234.26
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	23	33	24	2	27	2	2	2	10	0	12	657.00	2,217.53	416.00	37.45	3,000.00	1,295.50	6,966.48	7,623.48
South Bend, Holy Trinity	7	0	7	9	2	0	5	152	157	175	0	0	95	171	20	6	60	0	66	256.41	7,712.08	746.09	1,328.90	2,615.00	150.24	12,552.31	12,808.72
South Bend, St. James'	17	2	19	34	0	8	25	867	869	1,334	41	561	131	426	109	24	216	0	240	1,449.39	50,288.54	0	0	33,739.35	0	84,027.89	85,477.28
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	6	0	6	8	2	1	2	353	291	417	21	120	104	40	7	9	112	68	189	42.08	19,283.72	104.17	15.25	0	200.00	19,603.14	19,645.22
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	10	0	10	17	0	3	5	169	186	264	104	626	93	85	0	9	95	0	104	843.53	12,758.57	212.00	399.10	0	503.95	13,873.62	14,717.15
Warsaw, St. Anne's	9	3	12	4	1	1	2	128	116	156	28	137	96	171	1	6	65	0	71	945.59	10,825.76	1,133.50	47.50	0	1,908.79	13,915.55	14,861.14
TOTALS	354	59	413	490	37	77	203	9,036	9,004	12,987	903	3,782	3,062	4,360	967	389	3,098	527	4,014	$76,109.63	$614,276.82	$41,963.39	$29,536.84	$241,891.68	$14,024.27	$1,041,693.00	$1,117,802.63

TY			INDEBTEDNESS		
Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
2,000.00	$ 11,495.00	$ 14,000.00	$ 3,179.01	$ 0	$ 0
500.00	25,300.00	12,900.00	0	0	0
2,000.00	28,100.00	15,760.00	2,965.39	172.85	0
7,200.00	57,100.00	45,900.00	30,000.00	4,000.00	0
3,000.00	25,775.00	18,850.00	0	0	0
6,000.00	69,000.00	48,200.00	0	0	0
20,000.00	717,739.00	697,739.00	29,617.17	294.52	4,346.00
36,000.00	936,727.00	725,887.00	0	57,473.51	135,718.68
76,500.00	381,277.00	0	31,210.72	2,605.57	4,861.90
20,000.00	155,510.00	104,544.00	38,182.15	0	2,137.43
8,000.00	39,500.00	0	22,083.96	0	1,068.11
0,000.00	184,000.00	46,200.00	0	0	0
20,000.00	206,000.00	84,000.00	1,357.16	0	4,937.30
7,500.00	356,500.00	299,000.00	27,070.00	0	0
8,400.00	65,165.58	52,419.00	11,325.96	0	1,482.21
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000.00	16,000.00	0	0	0	3,485.11
4,000.00	96,000.00	63,000.00	0	8,613.94	0
5,000.00	213,000.00	190,760.00	47,492.19	0	0
4,000.00	254,409.00	0	16,413.44	0	0
4,000.00	274,804.00	175,903.00	4,743.62	475.00	2,438.10
0,985.02	81,885.02	70,900.00	13,980.18	0	10,052.50
5,000.00	211,350.00	195,000.00	33,875.41	0	33,640.17
4,979.00	751,110.00	646,000.00	8,350.00	8,721.00	21,771.20
3,000.00	92,250.00	79,250.00	13,479.54	0	2,091.72
0	500.00	0	0	0	0
0,000.00	238,100.00	100,000.00	10,171.04	364.16	0
0,000.00	193,000.00	230,850.00	10,000.00	0	7,950.00
0	1,000.00	2,000.00	0	0	1,280.00
0,000.00	147,720.00	127,270.00	13,652.42	3,000.00	1,512.32
4,500.00	740,023.00	764,523.00	121,817.08	0	0
5,000.00	198,579.00	114,800.00	65,374.26	13,785.78	0
9,600.00	138,100.00	81,000.00	19,787.74	7,745.00	0
3,500.00	250,000.00	141,400.00	27,906.05	4,095.89	0
1,664.02	$7,157,008.60	$5,148,055.00	$604,034.49	$111,347.22	$238,772.75

	TREASURER
	Thomas Bargh, 205 South Martha Street, Angola
	Mrs. Ray Hall, Bristol
	Mrs. Thomas Lorentzen, 321 West Liberty, Butler
	Richard Banser, 339 Maple Lane, Crown Point
	Mrs. Joseph T. Ives, 125 West North Street, Delphi
Chicago	John H. Babetz, 6534 Monroe, Hammond
art	Howard Vance, 724 Concord, Elkhart
Fort Wayne	Stanley Morrow, 2414 Woodward, Fort Wayne
	Harold Rudd, 2508 West 5th Avenue, Gary
y	Dr. Alfred T. Cardwell, 1740 Ellsworth, Gary
	R. Staab, 916 Warren Street, Gary
	Stanley Lewis, 302 East South "H" Street, Gas City
	John P. Snoburger, Goshen
	Colin Howat, Jr., 7523 Olcott Avenue, Hobart
	Jay Anthony, 33 West Cleveland, Hobart
	Ralph Curtis, Howe
	L. A. Gorham, 1351 North Jefferson, Huntington
no	Walter P. McFatridge, Jr., 516 Somerset Drive, Kokomo
	Orville Nichols, Jr., 207 North Heaton, Knox
rt	Mark W. Smith, 627 Davis Road, Logansport
ng Beach	Wallace Gilmore, 314 Earl Road, Long Beach
n	Lewis F. Cole, 1001 Euclid Avenue, Marion
chigan City	Miss Marion Dunn, 817 Spring Street, Michigan City
	J. K. Davidson, Mishawaka
	W. P. Mayhugh, R. R. 1, Monticello
	Earl Inman, 397 North Dukes, Peru
n	Rudolph V. Shakes, 222½ North Michigan St., Plymouth
	Mrs. K. R. Ockermann, 202 Home Avenue, Rensselaer
	Frank Mohacsek, Jr., 2014 Elwood, South Bend
uth Bend	William Ross, 238 Tonti Avenue, South Bend
d	Cletus Kruyer, 230 Devonshire, South Bend
o	Don C. Harris, 407 Michigan Avenue, Valparaiso
	Edward Holtz, R. R. 5, Melody Acres, Warsaw

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS FOR 1962

BEING A PART OF THE JOURNAL FOR 1962

	DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR											VALUATION OF PROPERTY							INDEBTEDNESS		
	Total Current Expense (basis of fair-share)	Clergy Salary (part of current expense)	Clergy Pension Premiums	Diocesan Assessment	Total For Special Parish Purposes	Fair-Share For Missions	For Other Purposes Outside Parish	Disbursements for Capital Purposes	Disbursements for Other Non-Expense Purposes	Balance on Hand December 31, 1962	Total Disbursements and Cash-on-Hand December 31, 1962	Church (in some cases, includes Parish House)	Rectories	Parish House and Other Buildings	Contents, Including Organ and Bells	Land	Total All Property	Total Insurance	Mortgage	Other Indebtedness	Endowments
Angola, Holy Family	$ 1,127.61	$ 480.00	$ 72.00	$ 96.14	$ 665.42	$ 290.79	$ 4.00	$ 0	$ 0	$ 330.07	$ 2,586.03	$ 8,545.00	$ 0	$ 0	$ 750.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 11,495.00	$ 14,000.00	$ 3,179.01	$ 0	$ 0
Bristol, St. John's	890.58	510.00	84.00	49.98	862.16	163.13	5.80	0	0	258.02	2,313.67	18,000.00	0	5,700.00	1,100.00	500.00	25,300.00	12,900.00	0	0	0
Butler, St. Charles	1,077.67	480.00	72.00	60.00	475.85	60.00	5.00	0	459.68	298.15	2,508.35	25,000.00	0	0	1,100.00	2,000.00	28,100.00	15,760.00	2,965.39	172.85	0
Crown Point, St. Christopher's	6,247.27	2,988.00	727.20	151.72	2,845.47	503.57	448.10	2,272.89	3,802.28	921.80	17,920.30	44,000.00	0	0	5,900.00	7,200.00	57,100.00	45,900.00	30,000.00	4,000.00	0
Delphi, St. Mary's	575.96	480.00	72.00	40.93	0	127.67	0	0	0	126.44	943.00	16,000.00	7,500.00	75.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	25,775.00	18,850.00	0	0	0
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7,396.68	4,035.00	940.85	463.82	161.76	769.50	23.60	0	0	3,455.43	13,211.64	40,000.00	16,000.00	0	5,000.00	6,000.00	69,000.00	48,200.00	0	0	0
Elkhart, St. John's	47,253.04	14,300.00	2,738.75	2,582.00	11,091.07	8,567.74	4,039.27	9,462.97	9,024.48	18,696.70	113,456.02	495,797.00	124,674.00	0	47,268.00	20,000.00	717,739.00	697,739.00	29,617.17	294.52	4,346.00
Fort Wayne, Trinity	64,635.03	26,640.00	5,005.00	3,025.41	17,141.85	9,986.00	3,542.45	62,880.37	98,401.92	15,158.70	279,777.23	267,340.00	100,000.00	406,000.00	27,387.00	136,000.00	936,727.00	725,887.00	0	57,473.51	135,718.68
Gary, Christ Church	29,131.43	7,500.00	1,546.94	1,675.68	3,097.63	3,453.66	756.54	0	1,233.87	.05	40,895.80	186,000.00	57,250.00	61,000.00	20,477.00	76,500.00	381,277.00	0	31,210.72	2,605.57	4,861.90
Gary, St. Augustine's	9,848.25	4,800.00	770.00	500.16	493.46	1,659.65	1,051.93	0	6,377.26	1,413.28	22,113.99	120,000.00	10,000.00	0	5,500.00	20,000.00	155,510.00	104,544.00	38,182.15	0	2,137.43
Gary, St. Barnabas'	6,024.23	4,275.00	844.38	50.00	2,738.84	250.00	131.10	0	3,025.00	3,678.82	16,742.37	28,000.00	0	0	3,500.00	8,000.00	39,500.00	0	22,083.96	0	1,068.11
Gas City, St. Paul's	6,046.89	4,200.00	525.00	288.48	20.28	957.50	70.65	0	1,738.10	1,450.35	11,097.25	40,000.00	18,000.00	15,000.00	55,000.00	10,000.00	184,000.00	46,200.00	0	0	0
Goshen, St. James'	9,677.32	4,800.00	840.00	530.04	958.25	1,758.94	1,316.05	414.92	7,784.95	1,251.32	24,531.79	125,000.00	15,000.00	34,500.00	11,500.00	20,000.00	206,000.00	84,000.00	1,357.16	0	4,937.30
Hammond, St. Paul's	25,690.66	9,850.00	1,880.00	1,068.72	3,557.35	3,551.25	4,109.90	30,149.83	7,840.00	8,334.90	86,182.61	126,000.00	34,000.00	100,000.00	39,000.00	57,500.00	356,500.00	299,000.00	27,070.00	0	0
Hobart, St. Stephen's	4,640.24	2,800.00	507.50	403.92	367.11	992.45	266.25	20,092.58	6,372.58	3,334.03	36,976.66	38,015.58	15,550.00	0	3,200.00	8,400.00	65,165.58	52,419.00	11,325.96	0	1,482.21
Howe, All Saint's Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Howe, St. Mark's	2,168.57	720.00	126.00	119.65	107.30	600.00	560.00	0	0	1,069.01	4,750.53	0	0	15,000.00	0	1,000.00	16,000.00	0	0	0	3,485.11
Huntington, Christ the King	6,791.85	3,340.00	691.98	309.05	311.01	1,039.85	568.48	0	1,600.00	283.36	11,595.58	60,000.00	19,000.00	0	3,000.00	14,000.00	96,000.00	63,000.00	0	8,613.94	0
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	11,558.51	5,010.00	876.75	713.85	6,919.75	2,368.92	204.55	0	1,562.01	2,104.41	26,308.75	120.000.00	10,000.00	25,000.00	10,000.00	45,000.00	213,000.00	190,760.00	47,492.19	0	0
LaPorte, St. Paul's	12,406.85	5,200.00	892.50	848.13	2,532.47	2,645.52	455.45	0	10,741.94	6,344.59	36,867.45	136,255.00	22,136.00	77,782.00	18,236.00	4,000.00	254,409.00	0	16,413.44	0	0
Logansport, Trinity	9,722.93	5,152.22	832.41	515.12	1,349.44	0	37.22	0	125.00	445.72	13,027.84	170,943.00	27,797.00	52,064.00	20,000.00	4,000.00	274,804.00	175,903.00	4,743.62	475.00	2,438.10
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	9,599.15	6,025.00	1,005.00	412.56	1,278.98	1,368.85	497.86	0	10,564.99	1,931.84	26,659.23	42,000.00	21,300.00	0	7,600.00	10,985.02	81,885.02	70,900.00	13,980.18	0	10,052.50
Marion, Gethsemane	12,655.38	6,470.00	1,155.00	618.48	5,116.61	1,929.16	3,272.26	1,117.90	34,882.54	3,625.21	64,372.54	89,100.00	20,250.00	85,000.00	12,000.00	5,000.00	211,350.00	195,000.00	33,875.41	0	33,640.17
Michigan City, Trinity	21,730.71	7,800.00	1,553.07	1,545.36	10,393.28	2,004.00	114.05	6,352.67	4,701.49	230.36	48,624.99	152,437.00	66,420.00	380,503.00	32,066.00	104,979.00	751,110.00	646,000.00	8,350.00	8,721.00	21,771.20
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	9,895.25	4,800.00	840.00	654.03	3,353.42	1,500.00	183.76	0	91.72	1,410.87	17,929.05	52,750.00	22,500.00	0	4,000.00	13,000.00	92,250.00	79,250.00	13,479.54	0	2,091.72
Monticello, St. Alban's	632.67	480.00	72.00	60.00	0	60.00	0	0	0	116.74	941.41	0	0	0	500.00	0	500.00	0	0	0	0
Peru, Holy Trinity	7,936.51	3,889.96	762.84	534.35	1,066.29	1,000.00	221.66	0	1,470.74	3,108.91	16,101.30	100,000.00	13,000.00	35,000.00	40,100.00	50,000.00	238,100.00	100,000.00	10,171.04	364.16	0
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	11,690.31	5,425.00	1,050.00	713.88	1,590.76	2,368.89	28.85	1,275.29	4,300.00	1,216.28	24,234.26	100,000.00	20,000.00	40,000.00	23,000.00	10,000.00	193,000.00	230,850.00	10,000.00	0	7,950.00
Rensselaer, St. Peter's	1,249.34	480.00	72.00	60.00	540.00	60.00	37.45	0	1,295.50	4,309.19	7,623.48	0	0	0	1,000.00	0	1,000.00	2,000.00	0	0	1,280.00
South Bend, Holy Trinity	7,868.25	4,225.00	490.01	299.37	1,392.67	992.95	217.00	0	1,264.35	284.12	12,808.72	100,000.00	25,000.00	0	12,720.00	10,000.00	147,720.00	127,270.00	13,652.42	3,000.00	1,512.32
South Bend, St. James'	36,582.75	12,425.00	2,371.25	2,152.32	2,732.56	7,142.16	0	19,434.81	7,694.77	7,366.66	85,477.28	432,900.00	78,600.00	180,000.00	48,523.00	24,500.00	740,023.00	764,523.00	121,817.08	0	0
South Bend, St. Michael & All Angels	9,361.16	4,234.80	552.46	444.58	1,170.30	0	15.25	0	7,945.15	156.32	19,645.22	55,493.00	12,375.00	83,908.00	11,803.00	35,000.00	198,579.00	114,800.00	65,374.26	13,785.78	0
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	10,030.07	3,900.00	682.50	455.28	284.64	1,400.00	524.10	0	662.65	677.91	14,717.15	75,000.00	20,000.00	18,000.00	5,500.00	19,600.00	138,100.00	81,000.00	19,787.74	7,745.00	0
Warsaw, St. Anne's	5,894.26	2,500.00	495.85	292.82	3,593.47	566.79	68.50	2,910.02	0	1,039.43	14,861.14	187,000.00	30,000.00	1,500.00	18,000.00	13,500.00	250,000.00	141,400.00	27,906.05	4,095.89	0
TOTALS	$408,037.38	$170,214.98	$31,147.24	$21,735.83	$88,209.45	$60,138.94	$22,777.08	$156,364.75	$234,962.97	$94,428.99	$1,117,802.63	$3,451,575.58	$806,352.00	$1,616,032.00	$496,730.00	$741,664.02	$7,157,008.60	$5,148,055.00	$604,034.49	$111,347.22	$238,772.75

PARISH AND MISSION DIRECTORY — OCTOBER 3, 1962

CITY AND PARISH	CLERGY	OFFICE	PHONE	RESIDENCE	PHONE	SENIOR WARDEN OR CLERK OF COMMITTEE	JUNIOR WARDEN	TREASURER
Angola, Holy Family, 308 West Park Street	Missioner: The Rev. H. C. Edsall	117 N. Lafayette Blvd., S. Bend 1	CE 2-4838	1337 Byron Drive, S. Bend 14	AT 7-6440			Thomas Bargh, 205 South Martha Street, Angola
Bristol, St. John's	R. St. James', Goshen	See Goshen				Harry Collins, Bristol	Paul Bontrager, Bristol	Mrs. Ray Hall, Bristol
Butler, St. Charles The Martyr, East Main Street	Missioner: The Rev. H. C. Edsall	117 N. Lafayette Blvd., S. Bend 1	CE 2-4838	1337 Byron Drive, S. Bend 14	AT 7-6440	Glenn Cherry, 109 East Cherry Street, Butler		Mrs. Thomas Lorentzen, 321 West Liberty, Butler
Crown Point, St. Christopher's, 333 Maple Lane	The Rev. Thomas K. Ray	460 South Main Street	559	460 South Main Street	559	Maurice Durfee, R. R. 7, Box 161, Crown Point		Richard Banser, 339 Maple Lane, Crown Point
Delphi, St. Mary's, 317 West Main Street	Missioner: The Rev. H. C. Edsall	117 N. Lafayette Blvd., S. Bend 1	CE 2-4838	1337 Byron Drive, S. Bend 14	AT 7-6440			Mrs. Joseph T. Ives, 125 West North Street, Delphi
East Chicago, Good Shepherd, 4816 Baring Avenue	The Rev. William E. Smith	4816 Baring Avenue	EX 7-3751	4816 Baring Avenue	EX 7-3751	Glenn Baughman, 7110 Magould Avenue, Hammond	Joseph Phillips, 4231 Baring Avenue, East Chicago	John H. Babetz, 6534 Monroe, Hammond
Elkhart, St. John the Evangelist, 226 West Lexington Street	The Rev. Carl H. Richardson	226 West Lexington Street	JA 2-3430	901 Strong Avenue	JA 2-4691	Ted Drake, 3126 East Jackson Boulevard, Elkhart	K. Fritz Richter, 510 South Highland, Elkhart	Howard Vance, 724 Concord, Elkhart
	The Rev. Dennis L. Day	226 West Lexington Street	JA 2-3430	629 Cedar Street	JA 4-1481			
	The Rev. Lawrence Crumb	226 West Lexington Street	JA 2-3430	226 West Lexington Street	JA 2-3430			
Fort Wayne, Trinity, 611 West Berry Street	The Rev. George B. Wood	611 West Berry Street	A-4524	1103 West Berry Street	A-1825	Jack E. Shideler, Jr., 4619 Reed Road, Fort Wayne	Haywood M. Davis, 5332 Covington Road, Fort Wayne	Stanley Morrow, 2414 Woodward, Fort Wayne
St. Alban's, *Mission of Trinity Parish*	The Rev. R. Bradley McCormick	611 West Berry Street	A-4524	4034 Weisser Park Avenue	A-3074			
	The Rev. John B. Hills	611 West Berry Street	A-4524	611 West Berry Street	A-4524			
	The Rev. Wright R. Johnson	611 West Berry Street	A-4524	421 West Oakdale	H 4-4172			
Gary, Christ Church, 565 Adams Street	The Rev. James W. Curtis	565 Adams Street	886-9519	766 Jackson Street	883-2162	Paul King, 1035 West 5th Street, Gary	Armand Prete, 8619 Maple, Gary	Harold Rudd, 2508 West 5th Avenue, Gary
	The Rev. Raymond Ray	565 Adams Street	886-9519	5540 Harrison Street				
Gary, St. Augustine's, 2425 West 19th Avenue	The Rev. Wallace L. Wells	2425 West 19th Avenue	883-9383	2406 Madison Street	883-2217	William P. Swan, 1900 Roosevelt Street, Gary	Dr. G. K. Washington, 1758 Ellsworth, Gary	Dr. Alfred T. Cardwell, 1740 Ellsworth, Gary
Gary, St. Barnabas', 601 Pottawatomie Trail	The Rev. Arlo L. Leinback	601 Pottawatomie Trail (Box 2516)	938-2834	33 West 3rd, Hobart	942-6341	W. A. Nelson, M.D., 1050 Warren Street, Gary	B. J. Ross, 7928 Oak Street, Gary	R. Staab, 916 Warren Street, Gary
Gas City, St. Paul's, Second and East South "A"	The Rev. L. C. Howell	Second and East South "A"	OR 4-2670	717 East South "C" Street	OR 4-4195	Stanley Lewis, 302 East South "H" Street, Gas City		Stanley Lewis, 302 East South "H" Street, Gas City
Goshen, St. James', 218 East Lincoln Avenue	The Rev. Bruce B. Mosier	218½ East Lincoln Avenue	KE 3-4984	1023 South 7th Street	KE 3-3830	Milton M. Latta, 1245 Wilson Avenue, Goshen	Lewis Fidler, 1330 East Douglas, Goshen	John P. Snoburger, Goshen
Hammond, St. Paul's, 6043 Hohman Avenue	The Rev. Eugene O. Douglass	6043 Hohman Avenue	WE 3-7189	43 Detroit Street	WE 3-7828	W. Harvey Mapes, 1760 Alta Vista, Munster	Fred Wolfe, 8730 Praire Avenue, Highland	Colin Howat, Jr., 7523 Olcott Avenue, Hobart
Hobart, St. Stephen's, 1360 State Street	The Rev. John R. Smith	1359 State Street	942-7072	1359 State Street	942-7072	Albert Thurman, 40th and Wilson Streets, Hobart		Jay Anthony, 33 West Cleveland, Hobart
Howe, St. James' Chapel, Howe School Campus	The Rev. Charles Dibble	Howe School (Box 98)	562-2131	Howe School	562-2291			
	The Rev. Robert J. Murphy	Howe School (Box 98)	562-2141	Howe School (Box 155)	562-4101			
	The Rev. Jack Bowling	Howe School (Box 98)	562-2141	Howe School				
Howe, St. Mark's	The Rev. Robert J. Murphy	Howe School (Box 98)	562-2141	Howe School (Box 155)	562-4101	James S. Merritt, Howe	William Curtis, Howe	Ralph Curtis, Howe
Huntington, Christ the King, 1224 North Jefferson St.	The Rev. J. Ralph Patston	1224 North Jefferson Street	4262	916 North Jefferson Street	2083	Gail H. Day, Sutton Hill, Huntington		L. A. Gorham, 1351 North Jefferson, Huntington
Kokomo, St. Andrew's, 602 West Superior Street	The Rev. Richard Cooper	602 West Superior Street	GL 7-2075	522 West Taylor Street	GL 2-7445	Arthur J. LaDow, 00 E. W. 311 South, Kokomo	Walter Ervington, 1800 South Main, Kokomo	Walter P. McFatridge, Jr., 516 Somerset Drive, Kokomo
LaPorte, St. Paul's, 1006 Michigan Avenue	The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick	1006 Michigan Avenue	362-2784	1006 Michigan Avenue	362-2784	Philip Childs, Green Acres, LaPorte	Robert Gagle, 108 Judson Road, LaPorte	Orville Nichols, Jr., 207 North Heaton, Knox
Logansport, Trinity, 7th and Market	The Rev. Henry R. Solem	616 East Market Street	2733	319 - 7th Street	2733	Joseph S. Bean, M.D., R. R. 1, Box 167, Logansport	Rupert Esser, 2511 North Street, Logansport	Mark W. Smith, 627 Davis Road, Logansport
Long Beach, St. Andrew's-by-the-Lake, 1801 Ridgemoor Drive, Long Beach, Michigan City	The Rev. John C. Hughes	1801 Ridgemoor Drive	TR 2-6984	2611 Oriole	TR 2-9086	Haskell Rhett, Lake Shore Drive, Long Beach	Frank Sprague, 2827 Lake Shore Drive, Long Beach	Wallace Gilmore, 314 Earl Road, Long Beach
Marion, Gethsemane, 9th and Washington	The Rev. Robert J. Center	111 East 9th Street	NO 4-4638	515 West 5th Street	NO 4-7159	Lewis F. Cole, 1001 Euclid Avenue, Marion	James Stankey, 824 West 2nd Street, Marion	Lewis F. Cole, 1001 Euclid Avenue, Marion
Michigan City, Trinity, 6th and Franklin	The Rev. David J. Reid	6th and Franklin	TR 4-4355	614 Franklin Street	TR 4-8874	Walter Ganschow, 311 Tremont, Michigan City	Dr. Allan Gilmore, 2206 East Michigan, Michigan City	Miss Marion Dunn, 817 Spring Street, Michigan City
Mishawaka, St. Paul's, 616 Lincoln Way East	The Rev. Wilbur B. Dexter	616 Lincoln Way East	BL 5-2458	311 Edgewater Drive	BL 5-2458	A. T. Bodle, Mishawaka	H. Vinson, Mishawaka	J. K. Davidson, Mishawaka
Monticello, St. Alban The Martyr, Court Street	Missioner: The Rev. H. C. Edsall	117 N. Lafayette Blvd., S. Bend 1	CE 2-4838	1337 Byron Drive, S. Bend 14	AT 7-6440	Oscar Maas, 18 Linda Avenue, Monticello		W. P. Mayhugh, R. R. 1, Monticello
Peru, Holy Trinity, 34 West Main Street	The Rev. James Parker	603 W. Main Street	GR 2-2139	603 West Main Street	GR 2-2139	V. D. Gilkey, 109 West Boulevard, Peru	Robert Justus, 542 Sommers, Wabash	Earl Inman, 397 North Dukes, Peru
Plymouth, St. Thomas', 400 North Center Street	The Rev. W. C. R. Sheridan	400 North Center Street	936-2923	412 North Center Street	936-2735	Rudolph V. Shakes, 222½ North Michigan, Plymouth	Dan Gibson, 726 South Michigan, Plymouth	Rudolph V. Shakes, 222½ North Michigan St., Plymouth
Rensselaer, St. Peter's, Melville Street	Missioner: The Rev. H. C. Edsall	117 N. Lafayette Blvd., S. Bend 1	CE 2-4838	1337 Byron Drive, S. Bend 14	AT 7-6440	George N. Warden, 524 Elza Street, Rensselaer		Mrs. K. R. Ockermann, 202 Home Avenue, Rensselaer
South Bend, Holy Trinity, Olive St. and Prast Blvd.	The Rev. Reginald Mallett, II	915 N. Olive (Box 3544, Sta. "C")	CE 4-9582	2411 Prast Boulevard	CE 4-9582	Joseph Illes, 56869 Sundown Road, South Bend		Frank Mohacsek, Jr., 2014 Elwood, South Bend
South Bend, Cathedral of St. James, 117 North Lafayette Boulevard	The Very Rev. Robert F. Royster	117 N. Lafayette Boulevard, 1	CE 2-4837	1215 East Wayne St., North	CE 2-3276	Howard Moore, 808 Tower Building, South Bend	Stanley Krzeszewski, 401 West Madison, South Bend	William Ross, 238 Tonti Avenue, South Bend
	The Rev. Richard A. Curtis	117 N. Lafayette Boulevard, 1	CE 2-4837	638 East Haney Street	AT 7-1275			
South Bend, St. Michael and All Angels, 2117 East Jefferson Boulevard	The Rev. George V. Johnson, Jr.	2117 East Jefferson Boulevard	CE 2-3654	609 Preston Drive	CE 2-7544	J. Paul Douglass, 214 Sylvan Glen Drive, South Bend	Robert Muncie, 806 Manchester, South Bend	Cletus Kruyer, 230 Devonshire, South Bend
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's, 104 Erie Street	The Rev. Forrest B. Clark	104 Erie Street	HO 2-4946	104 Erie Street	HO 2-4946	Wm. R. Dodd, 508 Institute, Valparaiso	Robert C. Book, R. R. 2, Box 250, Valparaiso	Don C. Harris, 407 Michigan Avenue, Valparaiso
Warsaw, St. Anne's, 420 West Market Street	The Rev. Leonidas McM. Rose	420 West Market (Box 129)	AM 7-6266	420 West Market (Box 129)	AM 7-6266	George L. White, 1927 East Market Street, Warsaw		Edward Holtz, R. R. 5, Melody Acres, Warsaw
Wawasee, All Saints' Chapel, South Shore	The Bishop			Bishopcroft, Route 4, Syracuse	457-2178			

TY

2,

2,
7,
3,
6,
20,
36,
76,
20,
8,
0,
20,
7,
8,

1,
4,
5,
4,
4,
0,
5,
4,
3,
9
0,
0,
0
0,
4,
8
5,
9,
3,
9
1,

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
APR 98
Bound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962